



SEPT. 29 - OCT. 22, 2017
TO LEARN MORE VISIT OUR WEBSITE
WWW.BIGTEX.COM



2017 STATE FAIR OF TEXAS® EXHIBITOR HANDBOOK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIVESTOCK SCHEDULE.....	5
GENERAL INFORMATION AND RULES.....	11
ANIMAL HEALTH RULES.....	20
PAN-AMERICAN, BEEF CATTLE.....	
Angus.....	24
Beefmaster.....	26
Brahman.....	28
Brangus.....	32
Hereford.....	34
Longhorn.....	36
Miniature Hereford.....	38
Pre Junior Miniature Hereford.....	40
Miniature Zebu.....	42
Polled Hereford.....	44
Red Angus.....	46
Red Brangus.....	48
Santa Gertrudis.....	50
Shorthorn.....	54
Simbrah.....	56
Simmental.....	58
PAN-AMERICAN, DAIRY CATTLE.....	
Rules.....	60
All Breeds.....	64
PAN-AMERICAN, SWINE.....	
Registered Breeding Gilts.....	65
Commercial Gilts.....	65
PAN-AMERICAN, SHEEP.....	
Registered Breeding Sheep.....	66
Wether Dams.....	67
PAN-AMERICAN, GOATS.....	
Angora.....	68
Colored Angora.....	69
Boer Goat.....	70
Dairy Goat.....	72
Pygmy Goat.....	73
Southwest Classic, Pygmy Goat.....	75
Wether Does.....	77

PAN-AMERICAN, LLAMA.....	78
PAN-AMERICAN, RABBITS.....	81
PAN-AMERICAN, POULTRY.....	83
Bantam.....	89
Ducks and Geese.....	94
Egg Show.....	97
Standard Poultry.....	85
Turkey and Guinea.....	96
Junior Showmanship.....	100
Rooster Crowing Contest.....	99
JUNIOR SHOWS.....	
TLBT Longhorn.....	101
YOUTH SHOWS.....	
Special Rules.....	103
Market Steers.....	105
Prospect Steers.....	107
Steer Classification Guidelines.....	109
Barrows.....	115
Lambs.....	119
Goats.....	124
Broilers.....	126
YOUTH, BEEF HEIFERS.....	
Rules.....	128
Angus.....	129
Beefmaster.....	131
Brangus.....	133
Charolais.....	134
Chianina.....	135
Gray Brahman.....	136
Hereford.....	137
Limousin.....	138
Maine Anjou.....	139
ARB.....	140
ORB.....	141
Polled Hereford.....	142
Red Angus (State Show).....	143
Red Angus Bred & Owned (State Show).....	144
Red Angus Futurity and Contests (State Show).....	146
Red Brahman.....	150

Red Brangus.....	151
Santa Gertrudis.....	152
Shorthorn.....	153
Simbrah.....	154
Simmental.....	155
Star 5.....	156
YOUTH, DAIRY CATTLE.....	157
YOUTH, BREEDING GILTS.....	159
YOUTH, BREEDING GOATS.....	160
Angora.....	160
Colored Angora.....	161
Boer Goat	162
Dairy Goat.....	164
YOUTH, BREEDING SHEEP.....	166
YOUTH, BREEDING RABBITS.....	167
YOUTH, CONTESTS.....	167
Team.....	167
Agriculture Mechanics.....	169
AgRobotics Challenge.....	174
Dairy Judging.....	176
Food Challenge.....	178
Livestock Judging.....	180
Range and Pasture Plant ID.....	182
Product ID.....	184
Wildlife.....	186
>>Collegiate Livestock Judging.....	187
Individual.....	189
Agriculture Science Fair.....	189
Job Interview.....	191
Public Speaking.....	194
Skillathon, Beef.....	196
Skillathon, Sheep.....	197
Skillathon, Swine.....	198

Thursday, September 28

7:00 AM- 2:00 PM	Move-In: Pan-Am/Junior Llamas	
4:00 PM	Checked-In: Pan-Am/Junior Llamas	(Cattle Barn 2)
6:00 PM	Llama Jr. Judging Contest	LJP
7:00 PM	Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Breeding Gilts	(Swine Barn)
<i>*Gate 15 will open at 5pm for gilt staging</i>		

Friday, September 29

7:00 AM- 1:00 PM	Move-In: Youth Market Goats and Market Lambs	(Cattle Barn 1)
9:00 AM	Pan-Am Llama Performance Classes	LJP
11:00 AM-3:00 PM	Kiosk Check-In: Youth Market Lambs & Goats	(Cattle Barn 1)
2:00 PM	In-Place Deadline: Pan-Am/Youth Breeding Gilts	(Swine Barn)
3:00 PM	Checked-In: Pan-Am/Youth Breeding Gilts	(Swine Barn)
	Checked-In: Youth Market Lambs and Goats	(Cattle Barn 1)
4:00 PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Market Lambs & Goats	BCLC

Saturday, September 30

7:00 AM	Registration: Swine Skillathon	BCLC
8:00 AM	Pan-Am Haltered Llamas & Showmanship	LJP-South
	Youth Swine Skillathon Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
10:00 AM	Youth Market Lamb Show	LJP-North
11:00 AM	Relocate Sale & Consignment: Youth Market Lambs	(BCLC/CB1)
12:00 PM	Pan-Am Purebred Gilts, followed by Pan-Am Commercial Gilt Show	Swine Arena
5:30PM*	Market Lamb Grand Champion Drive <small>*or 30 minutes following the last breed/ division drive - whichever comes later</small>	LJP
7:30 PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner (Breeding Gilt and Llama Exhibitors only)	BCLC
4:00 - 7:00 PM	Accept Floor Lambs	(Cattle Barn 1)

Sunday, October 1

8:00 AM	Release: Youth Market Lambs (Non-Sale), Accept Floor Lambs	(Cattle Barn 1)
	Release: Llamas	
	Youth Gilt Showmanship, followed by Youth Purebred Breeding Gilts	Swine Arena
	Registration: Youth Range & Pasture Plant ID	(BCLC)
9:00 AM	Youth Market Goat Show	LJP
	Release: Pan-Am/Youth Breeding Gilts	(Swine Barn)
	Youth Range & Pasture Plant ID Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
10:00 AM	Relocate Sale & Consignment: Youth Market Goats	(BCLC/CB1)
	Release: Youth Market Goats (Non-Sale)	LJP
1:00 PM*	Market Goat Grand Champion Drive <small>*or 30 minutes following the last breed/ division drive - whichever comes later</small>	LJP

ALL ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF BARN/ CONSIGNED 30 MIN. AFTER COMPLETION OF SHOW

Monday, October 2

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

4:00 AM-8:00 AM	Move-In: Youth Market Barrows (Dk OPB, Duroc, Hampshire, Dk Cross)	(Swine Barn)
------------------------	---	--------------

8:00 AM-11:00 AM	Kiosk Check-In: Youth Market Barrows	(Cattle Barn 1)
8:00 AM	Move-In/Sift/Score: Youth Market Broilers	(LJP)
	Registration: 4-H/FFA Food Challenge Contest	(Creative Arts Kitchen)
9:00 AM	Checked-In: Youth Market Broilers	(Cattle Barn 1)
	Youth Food Challenge Contest	Creative Arts Kitchen
9:30 AM	Youth Market Broiler Show	LJP
10:00 AM-7:00 PM	Move-In: Youth Market/Prospect Steers	(Cattle Barn 1&2)
4:00 PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Barrows	BCLC

Tuesday, October 3

Gate 15 will open for staging at 5am

7:00 AM-12:00 PM	Move-In: Youth Market/Prospect Steers	(Cattle Barn 1&2)
8:00 AM	Youth Market Barrow Show (Dark OPB, Duroc, Hampshire, Dk Cross)	Swine Arena
10:00 AM	National 4-H/FFA Food Challenge Contest	Creative Arts Kitchen
10:00 AM-1:00 PM	Kiosk Check-In: Youth Market/Prospect Steers	(Cattle Barn 1)
4:00 PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Steers	BCLC

TACK MUST BE OUT OF SWINE BARN/RELOCATED 30 MIN. AFTER COMPLETION OF SHOW

Wednesday, October 4

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

4:00 AM-8:00 AM	Move-In: Youth Market Barrows (White OPB, Yorkshire, Other Cross)	(Swine Barn)
8:00 AM-11:00 AM	Kiosk Check-In: Youth Market Barrows	(Cattle Barn 1)
9:00 AM	Youth Prospect Steer Show (American, British, and AOB)	LJP
10:00 AM	Release: Youth Prospect Steers	
5:00 PM*	Prospect Steer Grand Champion Drive	LJP
	*or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive - whichever comes later	

Thursday, October 5

8:00 AM	Youth Market Steer Show (American, British, and AOB)	LJP
	Youth Market Barrow Show (White OPB, Yorkshire, Other Cross)	Swine Arena
9:00AM	Release: Youth Market Steers (Non-Sale), Accept Floor Steers	
9:00AM	Relocation Sale & Consignment: Youth Market Steer	
5:00 PM*	Market Barrow Grand Champion Drive	Swine Arena
	*or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive - whichever comes later	
5:30 PM*	Market Steer Grand Champion Drive	LJP
	*or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive - whichever comes later	
7:00 PM	ALL ANIMALS/TACK MUST BE OUT OF BARNs OR STEERS TO TIE OUTS	

Friday, October 6

10:00 AM- 5:00 PM	Move-In: Pan-Am Mini Zebu Cattle	(CB 1-East-Aisle A)
	Move-In: Pan-Am/Junior Longhorn Cattle	(CB 1&2-West)
	Move-In: Pan-Am Breeding Rabbits	(Poultry Building)
	Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Angora, C. Angora, Boer Goats & Wether Does	(Swine Barn)
1:00 PM	YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION: SALE OF CHAMPIONS	BCLC
6:00 PM	Checked-In: Mini Zebu Cattle, Longhorns, Goats and Rabbits	

6:30 PM Miniature Zebu Costume Contest LJP

Saturday, October 7

9:00 AM Pan-Am Breeding Rabbit Show Poultry Building
10:00 AM Pan-Am Haltered Longhorn Show LJP-South
Miniature Zebu Club Show LJP-North
Youth Goat Showmanship Swine Arena
12:00 PM Pan-Am Angora, C. Angoras, Boer Goats followed by Wether Does Swine Arena
6:30 PM Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner BCLC

Sunday, October 8

8:00 AM TLBT Longhorn Show LJP-North
9:00 AM Pan-Am Breeding Rabbit Show Poultry Building
Youth Angoras, Colored Angoras, and Boer Goat Show Swine Arena
Pan-Am Miniature Zebu Show LJP-South
12:00 PM -7:00 PM ***Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Brahman Cattle*** (Cattle Barn 1)
3:00 PM ***Release: Goats, Miniature Zebras, Longhorns and Breeding Rabbits***
6:00 PM **Coaches Meeting:** Collegiate Livestock Judging Sheraton Hotel
7:00 PM ALL ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF ALL BARNS (excluding Brahman)

Monday, October 9

7:00 AM- 12:00 PM ***Move-In: Brahman Cattle*** (Cattle Barn 1)
7:00 AM ***Check-In: Collegiate Livestock Judging*** (BCLC)
7:30 AM Collegiate Livestock Judging Contest LJP
9:00 AM ***Registration: 4-H/FFA Ag Product ID Contest*** (BCLC)
10:00 AM 4-H/FFA Ag Product ID Contest, followed by awards BCLC
1:00 PM ***Checked-In: Pan-Am/Youth Brahman Cattle*** (Cattle Barn 1)

Tuesday, October 10

AG AWARENESS DAY

7:00 AM ***Registration: 4-H/FFA Livestock Judging Contest*** (BCLC)
8:00 AM 4-H/FFA Livestock Judging Contest LJP
12:00 PM Ag Awareness Day Awards Chevy Main Stage
1:00 PM Pan-Am Brahman Female Show LJP
2:00 PM 4-H/FFA Livestock Judging Contest Awards BCLC
6:30 PM Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner BCLC

Wednesday, October 11

10:00 AM-7:00 PM ***Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Angus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Miniature Herefords, Red Angus, Polled Hereford, Shorthorn, ORB*** (Cattle Barn 1&2)

8:00 AM	Registration: Youth Agri-Science Fair Contest	(BCLC)
	Registration: Youth 4-H and FFA Wildlife Contest	(Texas Discovery Gardens)
	Pan-Am Brahman Bull Show	LJP-North
9:00 AM	Youth Brahman Heifer Show	LJP-South
	4-H and FFA Wildlife Contest	Texas Discovery Gardens
	Youth Agri-Science Fair Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
10:00 AM	Release: Pan-Am/Youth Brahman Cattle	
2:00 PM	4-H and FFA Wildlife Contest Awards	BCLC
4:00 PM	All Brahman cattle MUST be out of barns or 30 minutes following the completion of show	

Thursday, October 12

7:00 AM-12:00 PM	Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Angus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Mini Herefords, Red Angus, Polled Hereford, Shorthorn, and ORB	(Cattle Barn 1&2)
10:00 AM-7:00 PM	Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Goats	(Swine Barn)
1:00 PM	Checked-In: All Pan-Am/Youth Beef Heifers	(Cattle Barn 1)

Friday, October 13

9:00 AM	Pan-Am Angus, Red Angus, Youth Red Angus Bred & Owned Show, and Youth Red Angus Showmanship	LJP-North
	Pan-Am Hereford, Polled Hereford, Shorthorn & Mini Hereford Show	LJP-South
	Move-In: Youth Breeding Rabbits	(Poultry Barn)
	Registration: Youth Beef Skillathon	(BCLC)
10:00 AM	Youth Beef Skillathon, followed by awards	BCLC
11:00 AM	Checked-In: Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Goats and Wethers	(Swine Barn)
2:00 PM	CTDGA Club Show (Junior Does only)	Swine Arena
6:00 PM	Checked-In: Youth Breeding Rabbits	(Poultry Barn)
6:30 PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

Saturday, October 14

9:00 AM	Youth Red Angus, Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford	LJP
	Youth Breeding Rabbit Show	Poultry Building
	Pan-Am Dairy Goat Show, CTDGA Club Show (Senior Does only)	Swine Arena
6:00 PM	The Club Calf Event Sale	BCLC

Sunday, October 15

8:00 AM	Youth Shorthorn, Charolais, Chianina, Limousin, Maine Anjou, and ORB Show	LJP
	Youth Breeding Rabbit Show	Poultry Building
10:00 AM	Youth Dairy Goats Showmanship, Wethers, and Youth Show	Swine Arena

Release: Angus, Hereford, Mini Herefords, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Pan-Am Dairy Goats

12:00 PM **Release:** Shorthorn, Charolais, Chianina, Limousin, Maine Anjou, and

12:00 PM-6:00 PM **ORB Move-in:** Pygmy Goats Swine Barn

3:00 PM **Release:** Youth Breeding Rabbits, Youth Dairy Goats

7:00 PM **Checked-In:** Pygmy Goats Swine Barn

ALL CATTLE AND DAIRY GOATS MUST BE OUT OF ALL BARNs

Monday, October 16

8:00 AM **Registration:** 4-H/FFA Job Interview BCLC

Southwest Classic Pygmy Goats, followed by Pan Am Pygmy Goat Show Swine Arena
(LJP)

8:00 AM-1:00PM **Move-In:** Youth Ag Mechanics/Tractor Restoration

9:00 AM 4-H/FFA Job Interview Contest, followed by award BCLC

1:00 PM **Registration:** Youth Ag Mechanics Sweepstakes Contest (LJP)

1:30 PM Youth Ag Mechanics Sweepstakes Contest BCLC

4:00 PM **Release:** Pygmy Goats

Tuesday, October 17

8:00 AM Youth Agriculture Mechanics/Tractor Restoration Contest, followed by awards LJP

7:00 PM ALL AG MECHANICS/TRACTOR RESTORATION PROJECTS MUST BE OUT OF LJP

Wednesday, October 18

10:00 AM-7:00 PM **Move-In:** Pan-Am/Youth Beefmaster, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, Simmental, Star 5 and ARB (Cattle Barn 1&2)

Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Breeding Sheep (Swine Barn)

7:00 AM **Registration:** Youth Agricultural Public Speaking, followed by orientation (BCLC)

8:30 AM Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, followed by awards Cotton Bowl/BCLC

Thursday, October 19

7:00 AM-12:00 PM **Move-In:** Pan-Am/Youth Beefmaster, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, Simmental, Star 5, and ARB (Cattle Barn 1&2)

Move-In: Pan-Am/Youth Breeding Sheep (Swine Barn)

7:00 AM-7:00 PM **Move-In:** Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Cattle (Cattle Barn 2)

1:00 PM **Checked-In:** Pan-Am/Youth Breeding Sheep and Wether Dams (Swine Barn)

Checked-In: All Pan-Am/Youth Beef Cattle (Cattle Barn 1)

Friday, October 20

7:00 AM-12:00 PM **Move-In:** Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Cattle (Cattle Barn 2)

9:00 AM **Registration:** AgRobotics Challenge (BCLC)

Pan-Am Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, and Red Brangus Show LJP-North

Pan-Am Beefmaster, Simbrah, and Simmental Show LJP-South

Move-In: Pan-Am Poultry (Poultry Building)

Pan-Am Dorper, White Dorper, Fine Wool, Med. Wool Breeding Sheep Show Swine Arena

10:00 AM	AgRobotics Challenge Build Time	BCLC
1:00 PM	AgRobotics Challenge	BCLC
	Checked-In: Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Cattle	
6:00 PM	In-Place: Pan-Am Poultry	(Poultry Building)
6:30 PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

Saturday, October 21

7:00 AM	Registration: Youth Sheep Skillathon	(BCLC)
8:00 AM	Sheep Skillathon Contest	BCLC
	Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Cattle Show (all heifer classes)	LJP-South
9:00 AM	Youth Beefmasters, Simbrah, Simmental, and Star 5 Show	LJP-North
10:00 AM	Pan-Am Egg and Poultry Show	Poultry Building
11:00 AM	Youth Breeding Sheep Showmanship	Swine Arena
1:00 PM	Pan-Am Wether Dam Breeding Sheep Show	Swine Arena
	(or immediately following showmanship)	
2:00 PM	Registration: Youth Dairy Judging Contest	(BCLC)
3:00 PM	Youth Dairy Judging Contest, followed by awards	LJP/BCLC

Sunday, October 22

8:00 AM	Youth Dorper, White Dorper, Fine Wools, Med. Wool Breeding Sheep Show	Swine Arena
	Youth Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, Red Brangus and ARB Show	LJP-North
	Youth Dairy Showmanship, followed by Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Cattle Show (all cow classes)	LJP-South
	Release: Beefmasters, Simbrah, Simmental, and Star 5	
	Release: Pan-Am Breeding Sheep	
10:00 AM	Youth Poultry Showmanship	Poultry Building
12:00 PM	Release: Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, Red Brangus and ORAB	
1:00 PM	Rooster Crowing Contest	BCLC
2:00 PM	Poultry Champion Selection	Poultry Building
3:00 PM	Release: Pan-Am/Youth Dairy Cattle, Youth Breeding Sheep, Poultry	
8:00 PM	ALL ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF ALL BARNS	

*LJP, Livestock Judging Pavilion; *BCLC, Briscoe Carpenter Livestock Center (former "Sale Pavilion")

*CB1, Cattle Barn 1; *CB2, Cattle Barn 2

GENERAL INFORMATION & RULES

WELCOME: The State Fair of Texas® (State Fair) encourages your participation in this year's Fair. The Fair staff looks forward to hosting you and your exhibits at Fair Park, and we welcome you to Dallas.

FAIR DATES: The 2017 State Fair of Texas (the Fair) will be held at Fair Park, Dallas, September 29 to October 22, unless postponed, shortened or extended by the Board of Directors, which they reserve the right to do if deemed necessary for the general welfare of all concerned.

HOMELAND SECURITY/EMERGENCY EVACUATION OF LIVESTOCK/PROPERTY STATEMENT: During such time as deemed necessary by local, state or federal authorities, the State Fair of Texas, and/or its officials may, temporarily or permanently evacuate Fair Park under the authority of the Homeland Security Act. Incidents such as, but not limited to, extreme weather conditions, bomb threats, acts of war, declarations of war, code red of the Homeland Security System, etc., will be acted upon in accordance and cooperation with local, state and federal authorities. Priority evacuation will be given to human life, then livestock and/or property. (In such cases, exhibitors may turn over the care of their livestock or property to State Fair, or as directed by governmental authorities). Proper animal husbandry practices will be followed within reasonable expectations. At such time the evacuation notice is lifted, exhibitors will be allowed to re-enter Fair Park and claim their livestock or property.

INTERPRETATION OF RULES: State Fair reserves to its Executive Committee the final and absolute right to interpret these General Rules and Regulations, the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules, and/or any applicable special requirements as published in this premium list (collectively, the "Rules") and to reasonably settle and determine all matters, questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of or connected with or incident to the Fair, and the right to amend or add to these rules as its judgment may determine. An exhibitor who violates any of the following rules may forfeit all privileges, fees paid and premiums and be subject to such penalty as the Executive Committee may order. The failure of the State Fair to enforce any of the provisions, rules, rights or remedies of this premium list or to exercise any options or sanctions herein provided will in no way be construed to be a waiver of such provisions, rules, rights, remedies, sanctions or options. Special rules or conditions are published in each department where necessary. If there is a conflict between the special rules or requirements of any department or division and the general rules and regulations, the special rules or requirements shall apply.

LIABILITY STATEMENT: All exhibitors and exhibits shall comply with the Rules of State Fair. State Fair shall not be liable to exhibitor for lost profit or other financial loss to exhibitor of any type or description including any special, indirect, reliance, incidental or consequential damages which may be caused directly or indirectly by the enforcement of such Rules, or for any time delays, inadequacies of services of State Fair or any use of the premises or by any deficiency or defect therein. Additionally, State Fair is not responsible for any loss, injury or damage caused by exhibitor or exhibitor's animal(s) that may arise directly or indirectly from exhibitor's participation at the Fair. Each exhibitor will be solely responsible for any such loss, injury or damage, whether to person or property, and shall indemnify State Fair, the City of Dallas and their officers, directors and employees against all legal proceedings arising there from.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: State Fair expressly disclaims any express or implied warranties (including warranty of merchantability), whether the goods or services are provided by State Fair, its vendors or others (such as drug testing). State Fair does not provide special security or guard services for the livestock area and is not responsible for the acts of third parties. Exhibitor (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) agree and acknowledge that State Fair will disqualify any exhibitor whose animal tests positive for ANY drug even if the exhibitor (and the exhibitor's parents/guardian) are innocent of any wrongdoing and had no role in the administration of the drug shown by the drug test. Even if the source of the drug is unknown, the State Fair shall be entitled to disqualify the exhibitor. Disqualification will result in the forfeiture of all auction proceeds and/or premiums, and the exhibitor may be prohibited from exhibiting livestock in future State Fair shows.

VETERINARIANS/MEDICATIONS: Animal under the care of a licensed veterinarian and/or taking ANY type of medication, including but not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and/or pain killers, are ineligible for competition. Exhibitors with questions regarding medications and/or eligibility should consult the Official State Fair Veterinarian prior to competition. Exhibitor (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) agree and acknowledge that: (1) they are absolutely and solely responsible for the care and custody of their animals; (2) State Fair shall be entitled to disqualify an exhibitor whose animal(s) test positive for ANY medication, even if the exhibitor and the exhibitor's parents/guardians are innocent of any wrongdoing and did not administer the medication; and (3) the drug test results of the testing laboratories are final and binding upon the exhibitor and the exhibitor's parents/guardians.

PRESS INFORMATION: Members of the State Fair Agricultural Publicity Staff will be glad to furnish any information requested by representatives of newspapers, magazines, radio and television stations. Results of judging will be furnished as quickly as reasonably possible. All reasonable cooperation and assistance will be given to all representatives of the working press covering the State Fair. Facilities for the working press will be available through the State Fair's Public Relations Department.

FIRE REGULATIONS: Smoking is prohibited in and around any buildings, regardless of whether such building is open air or enclosed. No containers containing flammable liquids will be allowed in any buildings.

GUEST ASSISTANCE: It is the intention of State Fair that all visitors be welcomed and treated with courtesy and respect. Should guests experience problems with a State Fair employee or vendor, these concerns should be reported immediately to State Fair Management, so that the matter can be addressed before the Fair concludes.


FIRST AID STATION: State Fair will maintain a completely equipped First Aid Station staffed by registered nurses, paramedics and ambulances to provide emergency treatment and reference facilities for accidents and illnesses occurring in Fair Park. The First Aid Station is located on the Southwest side of Fair Park Coliseum, call (214)421-8723 for assistance. Management assumes no responsibility for accidents in Fair Park.


ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. **NON-ADHERENCE TO THE RULES:** Any person found guilty of misrepresentation or not abiding by the Rules in this premium list will be disqualified and denied the privilege of showing at the Fair.
2. **SIGNED LIABILITY STATEMENT:** Each exhibitor/contestant (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) must sign a statement acknowledging that he/she understands and will abide by the liability requirements and all Rules of State Fair. If the exhibitor does not sign this statement (contained on the entry application forms), application for entry will be rejected.
3. **ENTRY ELIGIBILITY:** The State Fair does not discriminate against any applicant, volunteer, customer or patron on the basis of race, sex, color, age, disability, religion, citizenship, veteran status, nationality or ethnic origin. Competition in all Pan-American Livestock Exposition (open show) classes is open to the public, except where stated in this premium list. Competition in Youth Livestock Show classes is restricted. Refer to the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules for entry eligibility. Youth Show exhibitors are permitted to enter the Open Show when an additional entry application and entry fee is submitted by the entry deadline. Only animals officially entered will be allowed on the Fairgrounds during their scheduled time (see individual competition rules).
 - a. **TAX IDENTIFICATION:** Each Youth Exhibitor, and Open Exhibitor MUST complete an IRS Form W-9 and return it with entry applications.
 - b. **ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:** Exhibitors and their exhibits must meet and adhere to the requirements of these Rules and any and all Special Rules listed under the appropriate department(s) and division(s) as printed in this premium list to be eligible for entry.
 - c. **HEALTH REQUIREMENTS:** Please refer to the Animal Health Requirements listed in this premium list.
 - d. **FIRMS AND PARTNERSHIPS:** Firms and partnerships entering animals for competition must be in existence at the time of making entry and, in all cases, must be bona fide.
 - e. **REGISTRATION:** All animals in the breeding classes must be recorded in the recognized books of record for their respective breeds and exhibitors must produce a certificate of registry at the request of the management at any time during the Fair. Tattoos, ear tags or other identification marks must match registration certificates. See applicable special rules.
 - f. **OWNERSHIP:** To be eligible for competition, whether singly or in groups, animals must be the bona fide property of the exhibitor, and all animals entered for competition in the open breeding classes must be entered in the name of the owner and must have been owned prior to entry closing date. If proof of ownership is required, an affidavit must be furnished. Jointly owned animals must be entered and shown under the multi-ownership (all co-owners) in the individual classes. In the group classes, jointly owned animals may be entered and exhibited under the name of one of the co-owners provided he owns a full or part interest in each of the animals in the group entry.
4. **INELIGIBLE TO ENTER:**
 - a. **DISQUALIFIED EXHIBITORS:** State Fair reserves the right to refuse entry of any contestant for violation of these Rules. Contestants who have previously been disqualified from State Fair shows will not be allowed entry until the time expressed to them by the Executive Committee of State Fair.
 - b. **DISEASED ANIMALS:** Diseased animals cannot enter the State Fair livestock area or grounds. Animal Health Officials, Superintendents, the Official State Fair Veterinarian, and/or State Fair Management will refuse unloading privileges to animals showing signs and symptoms of disease.

- c. **BARREN ANIMALS:** Barren animals are not eligible for breeding classes. An affidavit verifying the animal is a breeder must be furnished upon request.

5. ENTRY PROCEDURE:

- a. **ENTRY APPLICATION:** All applications for entry must be made on current, official State Fair of Texas entry application forms in accordance with instructions on same, giving division, class, and all other necessary information. Exhibitors may also enter online at www.bigtex.com. **All youth entries (including contests), must be submitted online by the CEA/AST. (See Youth Livestock Show Special Rules)**
- b. **GROUP ENTRIES:** Group classes are denoted by a "G" after the class number. An additional entry fee may be required for group classes, see individual department requirements. Group class entries will not be accepted after check-in deadline. All animals entered in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. The dam, sire, or breeder represented **MUST** be named on the entry application. Limit one entry per class.
- c. **DOUBLE ENTRIES:** If the exhibitor chooses to show in both the youth and open shows, separate fees are required.
- d. **ENTRY ACCEPTANCE:** In all cases, the management reserves the right to reject, accept, or accept conditionally an application for entry and does not guarantee space in the exhibition buildings. Rejected entries may be returned to the applicant.
-  e. **ENTRY SUBSTITUTIONS:** Entry substitutions may be made within the same show, same breed and by the same owner of the original entry. The substitution may be made after the entry deadline with a processing fee of \$20 (*each entry*). No substitutions will be allowed after the check-in deadline.
- f. **ERRONEOUS ENTRIES:** At the discretion of State Fair Management, exhibits that have been erroneously entered may be transferred to their proper classes prior to judging. Management will decide the disposition of each case of erroneous entry upon its merits.
- g. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES:** Incomplete entries are defined as entries made by entry deadline (online, if required) but are missing signatures, W-9's, payment, or other required information and may be accepted conditionally. Incomplete entries are subject to additional fees. See miscellaneous fees.

-  h. **ENTRIES NOT CHECKED IN UPON ARRIVAL:** If an exhibitor fails to check in by published deadline, the entry is considered ineligible to compete. In order to re-enter, exhibitor must pay late fees according to show and specie.

6. ENTRY DEADLINES: Entries must be postmarked by postal/shipping service no later than the applicable deadline. Postal metered date is not acceptable.

- a. Youth Livestock entries must be submitted **online by 11:59PM, August 25th**, by CEA/AST.
- b. Youth Contest entries must be submitted **online by 11:59PM, September 1st**, by CEA/AST.

****The following must also be postmarked on or before September 1st to be considered complete YOUTH entries:**


1. One check per county/chapter
2. One W-9 per exhibitor
3. One Release and Liability Signature form per each exhibitor
4. One Summary Sheet per county/chapter, signed by the CEA/AST for Livestock entries and/or Contests, per submission

- c. Pan American entries, Rabbits, and Poultry **must be postmarked by September 1st**.

****The following must be submitted to be considered complete PAN AMERICAN, RABBIT and POULTRY entries:**

1. One check for payment
2. One W-9 per exhibitor
3. One Release and Liability Signature form per each exhibitor

- d. Late Fees will be assessed to any entry postmarked after applicable entry deadline (see misc. fees). SFT may reject any late entry without explanation.

-  e. Any entries postmarked after September 1, will incur late fees. See miscellaneous fees.

7. ENTRY FEES: All applications for entry must be accompanied by related fees. If the entry does not have fees enclosed, the application for entry will not be accepted or accepted conditionally. All international exhibitors must pay fees in certified U.S. currency. Entry fees are not stall fees and do not dictate stall space.

LIVESTOCK	
YOUTH MARKET SHOWS	
Prospect/Market Steers	\$35 per entry
Market Barrows	\$30 per entry
Market Lambs	\$30 per entry
Market Goats	\$30 per entry
Market Broilers	\$25 per entry
YOUTH & PAN-AM BREEDING SHOWS	
Cattle	\$30 per entry
Swine	\$25 per entry

Sheep	\$25 per entry
Goats	\$25 per entry
Llamas	\$25 per class
Showmanship (Breeding Goats, Sheep, Gilts)	\$10 per entry
Group Classes	\$10 per entry
RABBITS & POULTRY	
Breeding Rabbits	\$3 per entry
Breeding Rabbits-Fur Classes	\$1 per entry
Poultry	\$2 per entry
Poultry Showmanship (section 4)	\$5 per entry
CONTESTS	
Agricultural Mechanics	\$40 per entry
Agricultural Product ID	\$40/Team, \$10/Individual
Agricultural Public Speaking	\$25 per entry
Agri-Science Fair	\$25 per entry
Food Challenge	\$75 per entry
Job Interview	\$25 per entry
Skillathon, all species	\$25 per entry
Youth Range & Pasture Plant ID	\$40/Team, \$10/Individual
Youth Wildlife	\$20/Team, \$10/Individual
Youth Livestock Judging	\$40/Team, \$10/Individual
Youth Dairy Judging	\$40/Team, \$10/Individual
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging	\$100/Team, \$20/Individual

MISCELLANEOUS FEES	
Cattle Tie-Outs	\$12
Trim-Chute Sticker	\$35
Substitution Fee	\$20 per entry
Youth Processing Fee REQUIRED	\$15 per submitted summary
Youth Late Fee (entry postmarked 8/26-9/1)	\$100 per entry
Youth Late Fee (entry postmarked after 9/1)	\$250 per entry
Youth Incomplete Entries	\$100
Pan Am Livestock Late Fees	Entry Fee x2 (ie: Cattle \$60/per entry)
Pan Am Mail Fee OPTIONAL, BUT ENCOURAGED	\$8

8. LIVESTOCK CREDENTIALS:



Exhibitor Season Admission	September 29-October 22	\$25
LS1 Parking	September 29-October 8	\$45
LS2 Parking	October 8-22	\$45

*PARKING PERMITS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE WINDSHIELD OF THE VEHICLE. LS parking permit grants access to the Bank Street Exhibitor Lot only.

9. COMPLIMENTARY LIVESTOCK CREDENTIALS:



- CEA/AST:** All Counties and Chapters will receive one complimentary season admission and one parking pass.
- YOUTH EXHIBITORS:** All youth exhibitors will receive one complimentary season admission pass.

- c. **PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS:** Season admission passes will be valid for the duration of the Fair. Complimentary parking passes will be determined based on entries within LS1 and LS2, separately.

No. of entries	Complimentary Season Admission	Complimentary Parking
1-3	0	0
4-10	1	1
11-20	2	2
21-30	3	3
30+	4	4

10. POULTRY AND RABBIT CREDENTIALS: (FUR & FEATHER)

Exhibitor Season Admission	September 29-October 22	\$25
FF1 Parking	September 29-October 8	\$45
FF2 Parking	October 8-22	\$45

*PARKING PERMITS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE WINDSHIELD OF THE VEHICLE. FF parking permit grants access to Gate 2, Fur & Feather only.



11. COMPLIMENTARY POULTRY AND RABBIT CREDENTIALS: (FUR & FEATHER)

***NO COMPLIMENTARY PARKING PERMITS WILL BE ISSUED.**

No. of entries	Complimentary Season Admission	Complimentary Parking
1-3	0	0
4-10	1	0
11-20	2	0
21-30	3	0
30+	4	0

12. DAILY SFT ADMISSION:

General Admission	\$18
Seniors, age 60+	\$14
Children, under 48"	\$14
Children, age 2 and under	Free
Daily Parking	\$15

13. **COMPLIMENTARY TRAILER PARKING:** The trailer parking lot is monitored by security personnel. State Fair assumes no responsibility for vehicles or trailers parked in this lot. No trailers will be allowed to park on grounds.

Official release will be required to remove trailer from lot (See specific departments/divisions for release times)

14. **RETURNED CHECKS:** Any check issued for payment that fails to clear will have five (5) days to re-issue payment accompanied with a \$35 returned check fee in order to keep entries eligible.

15. REFUNDS:

- Entry fees for competitive events are refundable when written notification of cancellation is postmarked prior to the applicable entry deadline.
- Admission and parking pass fees are refundable when written notification of cancellation, along with all distributed credentials is received prior to the opening day of the Fair.
- All refund requests must be made for amounts greater than \$20.
- Refunds will be forwarded to the entry applicant after the closing of the Fair. Cash refunds are payable by bank check. All refunds, whatsoever, not claimed within 90 days upon receipt, shall be deemed forfeited to State Fair.

COMPETITION

13. JUDGES:

- a. **SELECTION OF JUDGES:** Judges will be selected by SFT Management. Judges will be familiar with all rules and department requirements.
- b. **JUDGES' DECISION:** The judges' decisions are final. See below for protest details.
- c. **INTERFERENCE WITH JUDGES:** If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative, interferes with the judge(s), or shows any disrespect to them or to show officials, State Fair management may excuse him/her from the ring and disqualify them from further competition; exhibitor premiums that may have been awarded may also be forfeited.

14. PROTESTS:

- a. **FILING:** All protests must be in writing and accompanied by a deposit of \$300.00, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to State Fair Management immediately after the occasion for such protest.
 1. Protests will be accepted prior to, during and within 2 hours immediately following the conclusion of judging.
 2. Any protest as to the eligibility on account of age or breeding of animals must be filed with the management prior to the day on which they are to be judged.
 3. No protests will be accepted for over looked entries.
- b. **INVESTIGATION:** Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed.
- c. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to hold all protests and investigation findings confidential.

15. SHOW RING COMPETITION:

- a. **HUMANE TREATMENT:** Exhibitors are to treat animals in a humane manner at all times. Show Management will provide a warning to any exhibitor deemed to be in violation of this basic principle of animal husbandry. Any exhibitor who fails to heed the warning will be disqualified and removed from show grounds. Show Instruments (ex: show sticks, driving sticks, bats, etc.) are to be used for the purpose of directing animals while they are in transit throughout the barn and while they are being exhibited in the show ring.
- b. **COMMUNICATION DEVICES:** NO electronic/communication devices are allowed in the show ring. This includes cell phones, PDA's, laptops, walkie-talkies, and other communication devices.
- c. **ENTRY NUMBER:** Each entry in the Pan-Am and Youth Livestock Shows will be assigned an entry number. This number will identify animals in the show and will correspond with the numbers in the Official Judge's Book and must be displayed by exhibitors when the entries are being judged.
- d. **METHOD OF AWARDING:** No animal will be awarded a prize unless removed from its stall or pen and exhibited, with entry number, before the judge(s) in the designated show ring. The management reserves the right to return entries and cancel any class in which, in its judgement, the numbers of entries are insufficient to ensure adequate competition. Where there are fewer entries in a class than the number of premiums offered, the judge(s) may, at their discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal merits.
- e. **TIME OF JUDGING:** The Livestock Schedule, as published in this premium list, will be followed as closely as possible. Exhibitors should ascertain at what time the exhibits entered will be judged. Judging will not be delayed for exhibitors entering the show ring late. Any exhibit not presented promptly at the scheduled time will be ruled out and excluded from competition when the class is called.
- f. **JUDGING CONTESTS:** When an exhibitor is called upon to furnish one or more animals for any judging contest(s), he or she will cooperate with State Fair Management. Refusing to allow an animal to be used in this manner, without State Fair Management approval, will result in the forfeit of any prizes or such other action as State Fair Management deems necessary. Selection will be made under the direction of the department superintendent(s).
- g. **DISQUALIFICATION:** If an exhibit is disqualified there will be no refund of any fees due to disqualification.
- h. **UNWORTHY EXHIBIT:** Judges shall not award a prize to an unworthy exhibit. It is the intention of the management that no premium or distinction of any kind shall be given to any exhibit that is not deserving.

16. PHOTOGRAPHS/VIDEOS:

Photographs of Champion and Reserve Champion exhibits will be taken by the official photographer of the State Fair. Exhibitors of Champion and Reserve Champion winners must make themselves and their exhibits available for the taking of official photographs with the possibility of videos. Exhibitor hereby grants State Fair permission to utilize photographs/videos, image or likeness in whole or in part for use in official State Fair publications and promotions.

17. PREMIUM PAYOUT:

Total premiums will be paid by State Fair unless otherwise stated. Premiums will be forwarded to designated person(s) as directed, as soon after the close of the Fair as they can properly be processed. Cash premiums are payable by bank check. Checks will be made payable to the exhibitor listed on the entry form. All premiums whatsoever, not claimed within 90 days upon receipt, shall be deemed forfeited to State Fair. State Fair reserves the right to withhold premiums awarded in every case in which it shall appear to the State Fair Management that the Rules have not been complied with, or that fraud or deception has been practiced or attempted.

COMPETITION EXHIBITS

- 18. HEALTH REQUIREMENT:** All animals entering Fair Park must comply with the requirements as determined by the Texas Animal Health Commission. TAHC reserves the right to modify requirements at any time. If needed, the State Fair of Texas requirements may exceed TAHC.
- 19. STALLS/BEDDING:** Stall space will only be assigned for animals that arrive on the grounds. Animals entered, but not arriving on the grounds will not receive stall space or first bedding. Assigned stalls may be pre-bed upon arrival or exhibitors will be provided a coupon that may be exchanged for first bedding material through the State Fair of Texas Feed Office on the grounds on the day of arrival only. Only bagged or baled wood shavings or chips and (small square baled straw), in very limited quantities for an individual exhibitors use as first bedding, will be permitted on the grounds and the same will be available from the State Fair of Texas Feed Office. All additional bedding must be purchased from the State Fair of Texas Feed Office. Special and specific stall requests must be submitted on the Stall Request Form by September 1. There is no guarantee that any stall request can or will be honored.
- 20. FEED/HAY:** Feed grains of all types and hay will be available, at reasonable prices, through the State Fair Feed Office on grounds. Exhibitors are not allowed to bring large quantities of feed, bedding or hay on grounds. However, exhibitors who must use their own feed will be allowed to bring the feed on grounds in limited amounts daily.
- 21. ANIMAL/EXHIBITOR DISQUALIFICATION:** In order to foster fair competition, provide a level playing field and protect the safety of the food chain, the showing of unethically fitted livestock, livestock of ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered, and/or animals being administered unapproved drugs is strictly prohibited. Additionally, any animal that has been administered a drug, even though that drug is FDA approved for its species, is subject to disqualification if that animal tests positive for that drug once it has arrived at State Fair and/or participated in State Fair shows. All animals must remain negative/clear of all drug and chemical residues while on State Fair grounds.
- a. UNETHICAL FITTING:** Unethical fitting means any attempt to alter the natural appearance, conformation, musculature or weight of an animal by any unnatural means. Animals showing any signs of being unethically fitted will be disqualified. Examples of unethical fitting include, but are not limited to the following:
- Application of any substance to any part of the animal's body, unless specifically allowed in the department rules of that entry
 - Use of injection
 - Draining of fluids
 - Bruising
 - Feeding of material not conducive to the health of the animal, safety of food or marketability of its carcass
 - Surgical alterations
 - Artificially filling animals by stomach pumping or airing injections
- b. OVER AGE ANIMALS:** Over age animals will be disqualified.
- c. UNAPPROVED DRUG USE:** The showing of an animal that during its life has been administered any quantity of any unapproved drug, chemical or medication is strictly prohibited. Such drugs include, but are not limited to, any diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or other unapproved medication. Unapproved means not approved by the FDA and/or the USDA for slaughter animals of a species, including animals that may be destined for human consumption.
- d. APPROVED DRUG USE:** If an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, sufficient time must have passed so that the drug has been completely eliminated from the animals system, and the animal does not test positive for that drug upon arrival at the Fairgrounds. Animals must remain free and clear of all drug and chemical residues while on the Fairgrounds and/or participating in State Fair shows. Please note that elimination time (the time it takes for no drug residue to be found in the system) is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time for most approved drugs.
- e. ANIMAL INSPECTION:** As condition for participation in the State Fair shows, exhibitor agrees to submit any animal entered by the exhibitor for inspection by any veterinarian or show official appointed by State Fair Management. Exhibitor also agrees to have such animal submitted to any tests requested by State Fair. Exhibitor also agrees that the opinion reached by State Fair or its officials as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age shall be final and binding without recourse against State Fair, its officials or any of its appointed veterinarians. Further, State Fair specifically reserves the right to have ultrasound, D.N.A., tissue, blood or urine laboratory analysis made on any animal entered for State Fair competition. The conclusions reached by the veterinarian or laboratory shall be final and binding without recourse against State Fair, its officials or any of its appointed veterinarians. An exhibitor of an animal that is found to be unethically fitted, over age, and/or testing positive for any drug or medication or unapproved substance may forfeit all titles, awards, auction proceeds, premiums, scholarships, as well as rights and privileges to exhibit livestock in the future at the Fair. Exhibitor waives any cause of action which he/she might have for any action taken under these Rules, and releases State Fair and any appointed veterinarian from any and all claims or demands whatsoever in connection with the inspection or testing of any such animal or any ruling or action taken by reason of the conclusion of such veterinarian.
- f. UNMANAGEABLE ANIMALS:** State Fair may disqualify any animal deemed unmanageable.

- g. EMERGENCY TREATMENT:** If an animal requires emergency treatment while on State Fairgrounds, only a licensed veterinarian will be allowed to administer any drug, chemical or feed additive. An exhibitor may choose a licensed veterinarian other than the Official State Fair Veterinarian, but the Official State Fair Veterinarian **MUST** be notified in advance and he/she **MUST** be present. Animals which are administered treatments with a withdrawal or extended elimination time period will be disqualified from competition. Furthermore, the Official State Fair Veterinarian, in agreement with State Fair Management, reserves the right to treat any animal if, in the opinion of the Official State Fair Veterinarian; it is in the best interest of the animal's health and well-being to be treated. If the Official State Fair Veterinarian administers treatment to an animal, and therefore uses any medication that does not meet the appropriate withdrawal and/or elimination time, such animal will be determined ineligible for competition.
- h. TREATMENT COSTS:** All treatment costs are the responsibility of the exhibitor.
- i. DISQUALIFICATION/CONDEMNATION OF ANIMAL:** State Fair practices a "zero tolerance" policy on all residue violations. State Fair reserves the right to condemn and/or disqualify any animal, either live or slaughtered, found in violation of the Rules, and the exhibitor will forfeit all auction sale and/or premium money if the animal is disqualified. If an animal(s) is disqualified, the class placing will not change. A disqualified exhibitor may forfeit all rights and privileges to exhibit livestock in the future at the Fair, as well as any and all State Fair scholarship opportunities. Disqualifications due to violations of State Fair Rules as stated in this premium list or the Entry Certification, Release and Indemnity agreement and any consequences will be decided by State Fair Management. These decisions may be appealed to State Fair's Executive Committee from whose decision there can be no further appeal.
- 22. POSTMORTEM EXAMINATIONS:** The City of Dallas and State Fair require a postmortem examination of any animal or poultry which dies during the Fair. This examination must be performed by the Official State Fair Veterinarian at the expense of the exhibitor.
- 23. CONDUCT:** Any exhibitors or their representatives not cooperating with State Fair officials in all matters, while on the Fair grounds, will have their entries disqualified and will be ordered to remove their exhibit from the grounds immediately and may lose the opportunity to participate in future competitions.
- 24. GROOMING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color, except where stated otherwise in this premium list. Any product used externally to alter the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes, but is not limited to, false hair, artificial color, adhesives, or other similar substances.
- 25. PUMPING:** Artificially filling animals by stomach pumping per esophagus is strictly prohibited.
- 26. MUZZLES:** Muzzles must be cloth, nylon or similar material. **NO METAL MUZZLES.**
- 27. DRENCHING:** Drench guns may not be used in any stall/pen, aisle or walkway. Stomach pumping, drench tubes or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited.
- 28. RELEASE:** Entries must be on exhibit at the official opening of the Fair or any other time specified in the premium list and shall not be removed from the Fairgrounds prior to the release date printed in the premium list, except at the discretion of State Fair Management.

DISPLAYS AND NON-LIVESTOCK EXHIBITS

- 29. DISPLAYS:** All displays/exhibits must remain in assigned space and out of pedestrian aisles. All curtains, drapes, decorations, merchandise, or material must be Non-Combustible or Flame Proof. Fire Marshalls will inspect exhibits and ask you to remove any materials that they believe is a fire hazard.
- 30. CARE OF EXHIBITS/PROPERTY:** All owners or others in charge of livestock, poultry or other property shall care for, guard, protect and preserve the same, as State Fair does not undertake to do so, and it shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage to said property, poultry or livestock. State Fair does not provide special security or guard services for the livestock area and is not responsible for the acts of third parties.
- 31. OBJECTIONABLE EXHIBITS:** State Fair Management, in its sole and reasonable discretion, reserves the right to remove from the Fairgrounds any exhibit, animal, stand or display that may be falsely entered, or may be deemed unsuitable or objectionable. State Fair will refund any money already paid by the removed exhibitor which shall exonerate the State Fair from any claims whatsoever on the part of such removed exhibitor.
- 32. ADVERTISING:** No person will be permitted to distribute any literature or advertising materials on the Fair grounds, except from a valid contracted exhibit space. The tacking or posting of any advertisement, bills, etc., other than within the exhibit space as defined by State Fair is strictly prohibited. The distribution of handbills, fliers and heralds will not be permitted. Nothing shall be sold or given away or otherwise disposed of by exhibitors which will in any way conflict with, or which is subject matter of, any privilege or concession granted or sold by State Fair.
- 33. CLEANUP:** All stalls, pens and exhibition places must be cleaned before 7:00 a.m. each day and refuse matter disposed of as directed by State Fair Management. For those exhibitors refusing to keep their stalls, pens and/or exhibits clean and neat, State Fair Management reserves the right to have said stalls or pens properly cleaned with the cost to be charged against the exhibitor. Said cost will be collected from the exhibitor before release is issued.
- 34. EQUIPMENT:** Any equipment brought in must be used in assigned stalls or space and must comply with and be used in compliance with all federal, state and municipal occupational safety and health regulations. Some equipment may require a special permit and a fee to be paid before being utilized on grounds.

- a. **SCALES:** State Fair will provide scales for the use of exhibitors during shows that classes are broken by weight. No other scales will be allowed on the Fairgrounds.
 - b. **FANS:** Fans are not allowed in any pedestrian aisle. No rear fans are allowed. No exceptions.
 - c. **GENERATORS:** City of Dallas Fire Prevention Code prohibits liquid or gas fired portable generators or other equipment in livestock facilities in all enclosed structural areas. No liquefied petroleum-fueled or flammable or combustible liquid-fuel generators or other devices will be allowed.
 - d. **GROOMING/TRIM CHUTES:** Chutes will be allowed with appropriate, purchased permit. Chutes must remain in assigned stall space (if available based on entry numbers) and may not be placed in any aisle or walkway.
35. **DOGS:** Dogs are not allowed on Fairgrounds, except service dogs aiding sight impaired or physically challenged persons, or dogs under contract with State Fair.
36. **NURSE COWS:** Nurse cows are not allowed on grounds.

**STATE FAIR OF TEXAS
ANIMAL HEALTH SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS
Effective: June, 2016**

THESE REGULATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME.

The following summary is a condensed version of the Texas Animal Health Commission regulations. The regulations will supersede this summary if there is a dispute between the two. **FOR MORE INFORMATION, contact the Texas Animal Health Commission by calling (512)719-0777 (24 hours) or 1(800)550-8242, ext. 777, or by writing the TAHC, P.O. Box 12966, Austin, TX 78711-2966.**

The State Fair of Texas® Youth Livestock Shows are restricted to intrastate entries. The Pan-American Livestock Exposition® and State Fair of Texas Horse Shows are open, interstate shows, accepting entries of livestock, equine and poultry from within Texas, other states, and other countries.

Certificate of Veterinary Inspection The certificate must indicate that the accredited veterinarian found the animals or fowl to be free of symptoms or evidence of communicable disease and that all tests, immunizations or treatments required by the Commission were completed. For certain diseases, a specific statement may be required indicating disease free status. The certificate is required to accompany animals and fowl entering the State of Texas and Fair Park as stated in the following summary of entry requirements.

THE CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR 30 DAYS FOR ALL SPECIES.

Prior Entry Permit Entry permits are required as noted in the following summary of entry requirements. Permits may be obtained by calling (512)719-0777 (24 hours) or 1(800)550-8242, ext. 777, or by writing TAHC, P. O. Box 12966, Austin, TX 78711-2966. **The permit for entry is not required when exotic livestock and ratites enter for the exhibition and return to the state of origin. All poultry entering Texas must be permitted.**

CATTLE (BEEF & DAIRY)

Texas Origin Breeding Cattle

- a) **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** current, within 30 (thirty) days.
- b) Youth Market and Prospect Steers do **NOT** require a CVI.
- c) All dairy cattle must be identified with official ID and recorded on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
- d) Any bulls changing ownership, more than 18 months, must have a negative trichomoniasis test within 60 days. (Does not apply to exhibition only Bulls)

Out-of-State Origin Cattle

- 1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Breeding Cattle.
- 2. Negative tuberculosis (TB) test within 60 days for all sexually intact dairy cattle that are 2 months of age or older or originate from an accredited tuberculosis free herd. In addition, all sexually intact dairy cattle originating from a state or area with anything less than a tuberculosis free state status shall be tested negative for tuberculosis in accordance with the appropriate requirements for states or areas for that status, prior to entry with results of the test recorded on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
- 3. All bulls entering Texas for the purpose of participating at fairs, shows, exhibitions and/or rodeos and returning to the state of origin, which are more than (12) months of age and capable of breeding may enter the state without testing for trichomoniasis, **but shall obtain a permit prior to entry into the state.** Bulls permitted for entry into the State of Texas under the provisions of this subsection shall not **be commingled with female cattle or used for breeding. Bulls that stay in the state more than sixty (60) days must be tested negative for trichomoniasis with one official Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) test.**
- 4. **The Permit for Entry** is not required when cattle enter for exhibition and return to the state of origin, except for exhibition bulls that do not meet TAHC's Trich entry Requirements.
- 5. **All sexually intact cattle entering Texas for exhibition purposes and originating from Idaho, Montana or Wyoming must be officially identified and must have a statement on the certificate of veterinary inspection that the animals have never resided in the DSA. Types of official identification:**
 - a) Official Alpha-numeric USDA metal ear tags (bangs tags)
 - b) Official Alpha-numeric USDA metal vaccination tags
 - c) Official 840 of 900 RFID tags (900 series tags are no longer official if applied to the animal after March 11, 2015)
 - d) Official 840 flap or bangle tags
 - e) Official individual animal breed registry tattoos or brands
 - f) National Dairy Fair Tag or Dairy Herd improvement Association Tag

EQUINE

Texas Origin Equine

1. **Negative equine infectious anemia (EIA) test** (also known as "Coggins Test") within 12 (twelve) months. In state origin equine: foals, under eight months of age, nursing a negative dam are exempt from testing. Test document must be in hand or test results and related information must be shown on the certificate of veterinary inspection.

September 27-October 22, 2017

2.
 - a. A Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, current, and issued within 30 days, and an EIA test is **REQUIRED**.

Pre-Fair: August 3-September 26, 2017

- b. Exhibitors showing between the dates of August 3 - Sept. 26, are required to provide a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, **ONLY**, if a horse originates within a 50 mile radius of a specific location that has been identified/quarantined for Vesicular Stomatitis VS/EHV1. An EIA test is still **REQUIRED** for all horses.

Out of State Origin Equine

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection**, current, issued within 30 (thirty) days or a current, valid equine interstate passport or equine identification card, issued within 6 (six) months.
2. **Must meet the same requirements as for Texas Origin Equine.**

GOATS

Texas Origin Goats & Out of State Origin Goats (not including Youth Market Goats)

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection**, current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Texas - All sexually intact exhibition goats must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry, except registered goats with a registration tattoo and accompanied by registration papers.
3. Out of State – All exhibition goats must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry, except registered goats with a registration tattoo and accompanied by registration papers along with a scrapie premise ID number.

Youth Market Goats

Youth Market Goats are **NOT** required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

LLAMAS (Camelidae)

Refer to Exotic Livestock and Ratites

POULTRY

Texas Origin Poultry (not including Youth Market Broilers)

1. **Negative pullorum-typhoid test** within 30 (thirty) days or from flocks that meet either the Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Program or the National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP).
2. Poultry must originate from areas where reportable avian diseases are not known to have been active within the last 30 (thirty) days.

Out of State Origin Poultry

NO OUT OF STATE POULTRY ENTRIES PERMITTED.

Youth Market Broilers

Youth Market Broilers are **NOT** required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

SHEEP

Texas Origin Sheep (not including Youth Market Lambs)

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** issued within 30 (thirty) days.
2. All sexually intact exhibition sheep must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag.

Out of State Origin Sheep

1. Must meet the same requirements as for Texas Origin Sheep.
2. All exhibition sheep must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry.

3. **Negative ELISA brucella ovis test** within 30 (thirty) days for all breeding rams 6 months of age or older. Each ram shall be individually identified with an individual eartag or registration tattoo. This number, along with the test results and name of the approved laboratory and date of test, shall be entered on the certificate of veterinary inspection.

Youth Market Lambs

Youth Market Lambs are **NOT** required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

SWINE

Texas Origin Swine

(not including Youth Market Swine)

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** current, within 30 (thirty) days listing identification and including a **statement that they have not been fed garbage, have not been exposed to pseudorabies, have not been vaccinated for pseudorabies, and have not originated from a premises known to be affected by Novel Swine Enteric Coronavirus Disease(s) (SECD), and have not been exposed to SECD within the last 30 days.**
2. **Leptospirosis vaccination** is required on breeding swine, 6 months of age and older, within 30 (thirty) days with Leptospirosis vaccine containing the following strains: Canicola, Hardjo, Icterohaemorrhagiae, Grippityphosa, and Pomona.

Out of State Origin Swine

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Swine.
2. **Permanent Identification is required on all swine except swine designated to slaughter.**

Youth Market Swine

Certificate of Veterinary Inspection is desirable, but not required for this terminal show. All youth market swine entering the grounds must be in good health and disease free.

EXOTIC LIVESTOCK AND RATITES

Exotic Livestock are defined as grass-eating or plant-eating, single hooved or cloven-hooved mammals that are not indigenous to this state and are known as ungulates, including animals from the swine, horse, tapir, camel, llama, rhinoceros, elephant, deer, and antelope families.

Camelidae are defined as members of the family of animals which include camel, llamas, and vicunas. The domestic members of the genus lama include the llama, alpaca, and guanaco.

Ratites are defined as exotic fowl with a flat breast-bone and small or nonexistent wings, such as ostriches, emu, rheas, and kiwi.

Exotic bovidae are defined as non-indigenous members of the family of animals which includes water buffalo, gnu (wildebeest), addax, antelope and nilgai (among others).

Exotic cervidae are defined as non-indigenous members of the family of animals which includes deer, elk, moose, caribou, reindeer and the sub-family musk deer.

Texas Origin Camelidae

Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.

Texas Origin Ratites

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Individually identified with an implanted electronic device (microchip), tag or band. The identification will be shown on the certificate of veterinary inspection along with the location and name brand of the implanted electronic device. If an animal has more than one implanted microchip, then the location, microchip number, and name brand of each will be documented on the certificate of veterinary inspection; and
3. Tested and found to be serologically negative for Avian Influenza and Salmonella pullorum-typhoid from a sample collected within 30 days of entry. Birds or hatching eggs must originate from flocks that show no evidence of infectious disease and have no history of Avian Influenza in the past six months.

Texas Origin Exotic Bovidae

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. **Negative brucellosis test** within the past 30 (thirty) days.
3. **Negative tuberculosis test** within the past 60 (sixty) days.

Texas Origin Exotic Cervidae

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** current, within 30 (thirty) days.

2. **Negative brucellosis test** within the past 30 (thirty) days.
3. **TWO Negative tuberculosis tests** conducted no less than 90 (ninety) days apart the second test must be conducted within 90 (ninety) days prior to the date of movement; and the animals must be isolated from all other members of the herd during the testing period, or;
 - A. Originate from an accredited free herd, or;
 - B. Originated from a qualified herd and have a classified negative 90 (ninety) day tuberculosis test. If the qualifying herd test was administered within 90 (ninety) days of movement, the animal(s) do not require an additional test, or;
 - C. Originate from a monitored herd and have a classified negative 90 (ninety) day tuberculosis test, or;
 - D. Be less than 12 (twelve) months of age, originate and were born in accredited, qualified, or monitored herds and have not been exposed to cervids from a lower status.

Texas Origin Exotic Swine

1. **Certificate of Veterinary Inspection** current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. **Negative brucellosis test** within the past 30 (thirty) days or originate from a validated free herd.
3. **Negative pseudorabies test** within the past 30 (thirty) days or originate from a qualified free herd.

Out of State Origin Exotic Livestock and Ratites

Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Exotic Livestock and Ratites.

DOGS

DOGS ARE NOT ALLOWED ON THE FAIR GROUNDS because of safety and public health regulations. This rule will be strictly enforced and applies to exhibitors and their employees, as well as to State Fair visitors. This rule does not apply to official dog entries in a sanctioned State Fair of Texas competitive and/or entertainment event or to guide dogs for those with sight impairment. A Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current within 30 days is required to accompany all dogs eligible to enter Fair Park. Certificate must state that the dog has had a rabies vaccination within 1 year.

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
ANGUS CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Byron Housewright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 11	10:00 AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00 AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 13	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

The American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, MO 64506, (816) 233-3101, will participate in premiums offered for classes according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in conjunction to the premiums offered by the Fair.

1. A minimum of fifty (50) head must be shown in the division to receive AAA premium support for the following year.
2. Premiums from the association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is a part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the association's portion of premiums. The association does not pay a percentage on premiums offered in championship classes.
3. Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for check-in at the show. Electronically stored registration certificates are NOT accepted – only the original certificates issued by the AAA.
4. Any female shown with calf at side, calf must be the cow's most recent, natural calf and the calf must be registered by show date and have the original registration certificate at check-in.
5. Only one person at a time shall lead animals into the show ring.
6. Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the AAA are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeders Reference Guide of the Association. These rules are found in Part 2; Association Rules. The rules relating directly with the exhibition of Angus cattle are Part 2: Association Rules; Rule 800 Series; including Rule 800-810. These rules can be found at www.angus.org.
7. Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.
8. At any show for which the AAA appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. AAA may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans or other pressurized containers will be allowed in designated make up areas.
9. All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type test to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.
10. Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein, as well as in the Association Rules, including barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.
11. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$90; 2nd \$75; 3rd \$60; 4th \$45; 5th \$30
12. **GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
13. **CLASSES OFFERED:**
 - 1 Cow/Calf- Cows three (3) years of age and younger, must be born January 1, 2014 – August 31, 2015; *Calf must be the cow's most recent, natural calf and be no more than 280 days old on show day
 - 2 Cow/Calf- Cows four (4) years of age and older, must be born December 31, 2013 or earlier; Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and be no more than 280 days old on show day
 - 3 Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair Banner
 - 4 Reserve Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair Banner
 - 5 Junior Heifer Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2017
 - 6 Junior Heifer Calves, calved February 1-28, 2017

7	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
8	Champion Junior Heifer Calf			Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf			Ribbon
10	Late Senior Heifers,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016	
11	Late Senior Heifers,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016	
12	Champion Senior Heifer Calf			Ribbon
13	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf			Ribbon
14	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016	
15	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016	
16	Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
17	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
18	Junior Heifers,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
19	Junior Heifers,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
20	Junior Heifers,	calved February 1-28,	2016	
21	Junior Heifers,	calved January 1-31,	2016	
22	Champion Junior Female			Ribbon
23	Reserve Champion Junior Female			Ribbon
24	Senior Females,	calved November 1-31,	2015	
25	Senior Females,	calved September 1-31,	2015	
26	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
28	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
29	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
30	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
31	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1-February 28,	2017	
32	Champion Junior Bull Calf			Ribbon
33	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf			Ribbon
34	Senior Bull Calf,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016	
35	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016	
36	Champion Senior Bull Calf			Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Senior Bull Calf			Ribbon
38	Intermediate Bulls,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016	
39	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016	
40	Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
41	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
42	Junior Bulls,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
43	Junior Bulls,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
44	Junior Bulls,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
45	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
46	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
47	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1-December 31,	2015	
48	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1-August 31,	2015	
49	Senior Bulls,	January 1-April 30,	2015	
50	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
51	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
52	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
53	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
54G	Junior Get-of-Sire: 3 offspring of 1 sire; both sexes represented; all shown in individual age classes; early summer yearling or younger class. Sire must be named.			
55G	Get-of-Sire: 4 offspring of 1 sire; both sexes represented; all shown in individual age class. Sire must be named.			
56G	Breeder's 6 Head: The exhibitor must be the breeder and first owner, identified by the same member code for the animals exhibited. Cattle owned by other exhibitors may be included provided the exhibitor of the breeder's six head is the breeder and first owner of the included animal(s). Animals must be exhibited in individual classes. Cattle bred and owned by a junior member(s) may be included if the exhibitor of the breeders six head is an individual or married couple and is the parent or legal guardian of the junior member(s).			

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
BEEFMASTER SHOW
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017

SUPERINTENDENT:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	10:00 AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00 AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 20	9:00AM
Begin Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **Beefmaster Promotion Group**, 541 State Hwy. 75N, Fairfield, TX 75840.
2. **Any individual who has an entry in a BPG approved show must be a member of the Beefmaster Promotion Group and must be at least 6 years of age as of the day of the show.**
3. Beefmaster Promotion Group, 541 State Hwy. 75N, Fairfield, TX 75840 pays some percent of premiums awarded for this show.
4. All cattle must be registered with BBU.
5. Only one (1) person per animal is permitted in the show arena during the exhibition of individual classes, with exceptions made by one of the following: a.) A physical or mental disability that prevents the proper handling of the animal without assistance or, b.) a handler has a physical injury (sprained ankle, broken arm, etc.) that requires assistance. Any request for an assistant shall be presented to an attending BPG Director or Officer before the beginning of the show for a ruling. In the event that an assistant is required and approved, the assistant shall provide the least amount of interference as possible for the handler to properly display the animal and shall not interfere with any other entrant or otherwise block the path or view of the Judge.
6. All animal tattoos may be checked for legibility and must match the registration papers for that animal. Animals with illegible tattoos or incorrect papers will not be allowed to show.
7. Heifers exhibited at 24 months of age or older must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy or be nursing their natural calf-at side (under 6 months of age).
8. All bulls 12 months and older must be led with a noselead at all times.
9. Animals entered in group classes, must have been shown in an individual class.
10. All BBU registered animals must be shown with their hair coats lying downward and flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible and must be done in those few areas such as the neck and portions of the topline of the animal which may not lay flat against the body. Hair may not be trained upwards or forwards and/or pulled upwards or forwards on any part of the animal's body. No animals may have any foreign object(s) attached to it in any manner or have its natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. An exhibitor who fails to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points from the show.
11. Each animal must be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, or other appearance change for cosmetic purposes (such as silicon injections or other injections for cosmetic purposes), save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning.
12. All bulls 20 months of age or older that are exhibited must have passed a fertility examination given by a licensed veterinarian to be eligible to show and the results must be presented at check in. Once a bull has a positive exam, retesting is not required.
13. Determinations regarding classes and the splitting of classes shall be made in the sole discretion of the show official or coordinator and are not subject to review or protest.
14. The failure of a BBU member to abide by these rules may constitute a cause for exclusion from BBU pursuant to Article 1, section 9 of the By Laws of BBU.
15. Any and all protests must be written and be filed with a BPG officer or Director no later than 1 hour after the conclusion of the show, accompanied by a \$150 non refundable protest fee
16. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in a BPG approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases Beefmaster Promotion Group and their respective officials, sponsors, agents, officers, directors, employees and representatives, from any and all claims, liabilities, suits and judgments, arising from or connected with the administration or use of any animal test, rule enforcement and the resulting decision or action based thereon..
17. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
18. **GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15

19. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after May 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved April 1-30,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved March 1-31,	2017	
4	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
5	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
6	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
8	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016	
10	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016	
11	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016	
12	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
13	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
14	Intermediate Heifers,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
15	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
16	Intermediate Heifers,	calved February 1-28,	2016	
17	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1-31,	2016	
18	Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
19	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
20	Senior Females,	calved November 1-December 31,	2015	
21	Senior Females,	calved September 1-October 31,	2015	
22	Senior Females,	calved May 1-August 31,	2015	
23	Senior Females,	calved January 1-April 30,	2015	
24	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
25	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
26	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
27	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
28	Bull Calves,	calved on or after April 1,	2017	
29	Bull Calves,	calved March 1-31,	2017	
30	Bull Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
31	Bull Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
32	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
33	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
34	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016	
35	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016	
36	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016	
37	Junior Bulls,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016	
38	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
39	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
40	Intermediate Bulls,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
41	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
42	Intermediate Bulls,	calved February 1-28,	2016	
43	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1-31,	2016	
44	Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
45	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
46	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1-December 31,	2015	
47	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1-August 31,	2015	
48	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1-April 30,	2015	
49	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
50	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
51	Grand Champion Bull			Banner
52	Reserve Grand Champion Bull			Banner
53G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named			
54G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named			

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
BRAHMAN SHOW
TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 10-11, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Michael Schertz, Paul Maulsby, Ralph Hawkins

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 8	12:00PM-7:00PM
	October 9	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 9	1:00PM
Show	October 10	1:00PM
	October 11	8:00AM
Release	October 11	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Ste 520, Houston, TX, 77054, (713) 349-0854

1. Animals must be registered in the American Brahman Breeders Association to be eligible to compete in association sponsored shows. The registration certificate (or photocopy) for each entry must be available for presentation to the superintendent or manager of the show at the time entries are verified prior to judging.
2. The registration number and animal identification number (number branded on animal) of (1) each animal must be entered in an individual class, (2) the sire of each get-of-sire entry and (3) the dam of each produce-of-dam entry must be listed on the entry card of each animal entered. All offspring born in 2017 must be parent verified with official stamped registration papers from ABBA.
3. Entries that have not complied with rules one (1) and two (2) will not be eligible to show, receive premium monies or earn points in the association's Register of Renown.
4. Animals to be eligible to be shown in group classes must be entered and shown in individual classes.
5. Entries will be listed numerically according to age (oldest first) in catalogs and judging schedules. Include animal identification number (number brand) as a part of identification. When entering the arena for judging, the handlers will line cattle up numerically in the same order.
6. Judges will be allowed to comment on placings in selected classes when conditions permit.
7. Each animal will be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical or circulatory constriction including banding or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Injections of foreign substances for cosmetic purposes shall be prohibited. If to the satisfaction of the ABBA's staff, Officers, Executive Committee or Board of Directors; any animal has had its natural conformation and structure altered or been administered steroids, growth hormones or stimulants; then said animal shall be ruled ineligible to compete until such time the show committee and owner/owners have reviewed the case. Any violators, both owner and fitter will be ineligible to exhibit cattle at ABBA approved shows for 5 years.
8. In cases where families, companies, corporations, etc., are operated as a unit under the same management but have cattle also registered in the name of individual partners, said cattle, even though bearing a different ownership brand, are eligible to be shown in competition under the firm name provided they have not been and will not be shown in the name of the individuals.
9. For females being shown in the three oldest classes ****CURRENT YEAR LESS 3 YEARS**** (females calved Sept. 1 - August 31, 2014 for Fall Shows), exhibitor must have a certificate of pregnancy issued by a licensed veterinarian and will be presented to show officials at time of check-in or registration paper check. The show reserves the right to perform pregnancy determination by palpation for females in the above classes at any given ABBA approved show if an official protest has been filed. For Fall Shows only the last class of females is required to have a calf at side. The only exemption from this rule will be cows that have already weaned a calf and a registration certificate of the calf **MUST** be presented to the judge.
10. **All bulls will be shown with a nose ring or nose restraint with lead attached.** For bulls showing in the oldest class, the exhibitor must have a certificate issued by a licensed veterinarian stating the bull has produced viable semen. This certificate must be available for inspection by the judge on request.
11. No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one produce or embryo - produce of dam, per dam.
12. Cows that are exhibited with calves at side must be in a lactating stage. Calves must be shown and exhibited with their dams and said calves must not exceed 240 days of age on day of judging. The judge will be made aware the ring steward for those cows whose calves are ineligible to show by this rule.
13. Cattle will not be allowed to show if their switches have been balled or glitter applied to their skin.
14. In the get-of-sire and produce-of-dam classes, breeders will not be allowed to show cattle of mixed color. They will be entered as to the color division they are assigned by the Color Committee for the show. If so, the following procedure will apply. All grey cattle and solid black cattle will show grey. Red, black and white speckled or red and white

speckled cattle will show red. Cattle with questionable colored pigmentation may be entered in the color division the breeder selects, however, said cattle are subject to inspection by a three member ABBA committee. If the Color Committee disagrees with the breeder, the pedigree of said animal will then be used to aid in the final determination, but color pigmentation will take preference. In those cases, where questionable colored cattle possess both red and grey breeding, then the committee will make the final determination. The decision of the committee is final. Once animals have been classified they will remain in that classification unless they were young at time of classification and it is apparent that they have changed their color. In the get-of-sire and produce-of-dam classes, breeders will be allowed to show cattle of varying color. They will be entered as to the color division of the sire in case of get-of-sire and dam in case of produce-of-dam. In other words, if a get is mixed red and grey and the sire was red; then the get will be entered in the red division show. At split shows where the color committee is not present, a staff member with (2) ABBA directors will clarify questionable colored cattle for that particular show. The final classification will be done by the Color Committee. {Revised 08/99}

15. The owner of record of any registered animal entered in an ABBA approved shows and/or his/her agent, exhibitor, fitter, handler and/or representative releases ABBA and its representatives from any and all liability that seller/owner might claim as a result of injury of any kind sustained before, during, or after handling cattle for any ABBA board approved activity.
16. For shows to remain approved ABBA point shows, show must maintain 20 head average for previous 2 years.
17. The official ABBA rules and procedures governing showing and exhibiting of registered Brahman cattle supersede any rules printed in any show catalog.
18. In an attempt to insure that all animals receive an equal evaluation at the National and International Shows, classes with more than 30 entries may at the discretion of the Show Management and/or ABBA Officials be split by age as evenly as possible.
19. Any animal that exceeds the weight & measurement requirements at the International Brahman Show, National Brahman Show or any other designated show where weights & measurements are taken will be ineligible to show at any future ABBA approved shows until they reach the Junior Division. Any animal that exceeds the parameters and is shown at an ABBA approved show before reaching the Junior Division will be ineligible to show their remaining career. Both the exhibitor and owner of the previously disqualified animal that is shown before reaching the Junior Division will be ineligible to show their animals for 13 months following the infraction.
20. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$70; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; 5th \$20
21. **GROUP PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15;
22. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

101G	Red	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
102G	Red	Embryo Produce of Dam: Two embryo transfer offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
103G	Red	Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; by at least two dams; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age classes. Sire must be named. One entry per exhibitor per sire.		
104G	Gray	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
105G	Gray	Embryo Produce of Dam: Two embryo transfer offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
106G	Gray	Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; by at least two dams; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age classes. Sire must be named. One entry per exhibitor per sire.		
1	Red	Spring Heifer Calf,	calved March 1-April 30,	2017
2	Red	Junior Heifer Calf,	calved January 1-February 28,	2017
3	Red	Winter Heifer Calf,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016
4	Red	Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016
5	Red	Calf Champion		Banner
6	Red	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
13	Red	Late Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016
14	Red	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016
15	Red	Late Junior Yearling Heifer,	April 1 – April 30,	2016
16	Red	Junior Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 – March 31,	2016
17	Red	Intermediate Champion		Banner
18	Red	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
25	Red	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016
26	Red	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	calved November 1 – December 31,	2015
27	Red	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	calved September 1 – October 31,	2015
28	Red	Junior Champion		Banner
29	Red	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

35	Red	*Aged Summer Heifer,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
36	Red	*Aged Spring Heifer,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
37	Red	**Aged Fall Heifer,	September 1 – December 31,	2014	
38	Red	Senior Champion			Banner
39	Red	Reserve Senior Champion			Banner
40	Red	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner
41	Red	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner
7	Gray	Spring Heifer Calf,	calved March 1-April 30,	2017	
8	Gray	Junior Heifer Calf,	calved January 1-February 28,	2017	
9	Gray	Winter Heifer Calf,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016	
10	Gray	Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016	
11	Gray	Calf Champion			Banner
12	Gray	Reserve Calf Champion			Banner
19	Gray	Late Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016	
20	Gray	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016	
21	Gray	Late Junior Yearling Heifer,	April 1 – April 30,	2016	
22	Gray	Junior Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 – March 31,	2016	
23	Gray	Intermediate Champion			Banner
24	Gray	Reserve Intermediate Champion			Banner
30	Gray	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
31	Gray	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	calved November 1 – December 31,	2015	
32	Gray	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	calved September 1 – October 31,	2015	
33	Gray	Junior Champion			Banner
34	Gray	Reserve Junior Champion			Banner
42	Gray	*Aged Summer Heifer,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
43	Gray	*Aged Spring Heifer,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
44	Gray	**Aged Fall Heifer,	September 1 – December 31,	2014	
45	Gray	Senior Champion			Banner
46	Gray	Reserve Senior Champion			Banner
47	Gray	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner
48	Gray	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner
49	Red	Spring Bull Calf,	calved March 1-April 30,	2017	
50	Red	Junior Bull Calf,	calved January 1-February 28,	2017	
51	Red	Winter Bull Calf,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016	
52	Red	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016	
53	Red	Calf Champion			Banner
54	Red	Reserve Calf Champion			Banner
61	Red	Late Summer Yearling Bull,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016	
62	Red	Early Summer Yearling Bull,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016	
63	Red	Late Junior Yearling Bull,	April 1 – April 30,	2016	
64	Red	Junior Yearling Bull,	calved March 1 – March 31,	2016	
65	Red	Intermediate Champion			Banner
66	Red	Reserve Intermediate Champion			Banner
73	Red	Early Junior Yearling Bull	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
74	Red	Late Senior Yearling Bull	calved November 1 – December 31,	2015	
75	Red	Early Senior Yearling Bull	calved September 1 – October 31,	2015	
76	Red	Junior Champion			Banner
77	Red	Reserve Junior Champion			Banner
83	Red	Aged Summer Bull,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
84	Red	Aged Spring Bull,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
85	Red	Aged Fall Bull,	September 1 – December 31,	2014	
86	Red	Senior Champion			Banner
87	Red	Reserve Senior Champion			Banner
88	Red	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
89	Red	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
55	Gray	Spring Bull Calf,	calved March 1-April 30,	2017	

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

56	Gray	Junior Bull Calf,	calved January 1-February 28,	2017	
57	Gray	Winter Bull Calf,	calved November 1-December 31,	2016	
58	Gray	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1-October 31,	2016	
59	Gray	Calf Champion			Banner
60	Gray	Reserve Calf Champion			Banner
67	Gray	Late Summer Yearling Bull,	calved July 1-August 31,	2016	
68	Gray	Early Summer Yearling Bull,	calved May 1-June 30,	2016	
69	Gray	Late Junior Yearling Bull,	April 1 – April 30,	2016	
70	Gray	Junior Yearling Bull,	calved March 1 – March 31,	2016	
71	Gray	Intermediate Champion			Banner
72	Gray	Reserve Intermediate Champion			Banner
78	Gray	Early Junior Yearling Bull	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
79	Gray	Late Senior Yearling Bull	calved November 1 – December 31,	2015	
80	Gray	Early Senior Yearling Bull	calved September 1 – October 31,	2015	
81	Gray	Junior Champion			Banner
82	Gray	Reserve Junior Champion			Banner
90	Gray	Aged Summer Bull,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
91	Gray	Aged Spring Bull,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
92	Gray	Aged Fall Bull,	September 1 – December 31,	2014	
93	Gray	Senior Champion			Banner
94	Gray	Reserve Senior Champion			Banner
95	Gray	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
96	Gray	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner

****must be examined safe in calf***

*****must have calf at side***

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
BRANGUS CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017

SUPERINTENDENT:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	10:00 AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00 AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 20	9:00AM
Release	October 22	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Brangus Breeders Association, 5750 Epsilon, San Antonio, TX, 78249, (210) 558-0800

1. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

2. GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS: 1ST \$30; 2ND \$15

3. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
19	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1- February 28,	2017	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1- January 31,	2017	
26	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
31	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon

38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
41	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named			
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class			
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named			

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
HEREFORD CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Byron Housewright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 11	10:00 AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 13	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Hereford Association, 4609 Airport FWY, Fort Worth, TX, 76117, (817) 831-3161

- All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA.
- Expected Progeny Difference (EPD) values will be provided to the judge and audience for all animals shown. Animals without EPD data are eligible to show, but will have N/A (not available) in place of missing EPD data.
- The original registration certificate (or photocopy) for each entry must be available for presentation to the Superintendent of the Show at any time during the show.
- An animal that is scurred (scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in the polled division of Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner(s) may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of the Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.
- Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1ST=5 pts; 2ND=4 pts; 3RD=3 pts; 4TH=2 pts; 5TH=1 pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$90; 2nd \$75; 3rd \$50; 4th \$40; 5th \$30
- GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4 Champion Junior Heifer Calf			Banner
5 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf			Banner
6 Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7 Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8 Champion Winter Heifer			Banner
9 Reserve Champion Winter Heifer			Banner
10 Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
11 Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
12 Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
13 Champion Intermediate Heifer			Banner
14 Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Banner
15 Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
16 Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
17 Champion Yearling Heifer			Banner
18 Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer			Banner
19 GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
20 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017


- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 21 | Cow/Calf: Any female older than ages above with calf at side; calf may not be more than 270 days old. Calf is eligible to enter individual class | |
| 22 | CHAMPION COW/CALF | Banner |
| 23 | RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF | Banner |
| 24 | Junior Bull Calves, | calved on or after March 1, 2017 |
| 25 | Junior Bull Calves, | calved January 1-February 28, 2017 |
| 26 | Champion Junior Bull Calf | Banner |
| 27 | Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf | Banner |
| 28 | Winter Bulls, | calved November 1 – December 31, 2016 |
| 29 | Winter Bulls, | calved September 1 – October 31, 2016 |
| 30 | Champion Winter Bull | Banner |
| 31 | Reserve Champion Winter Bull | Banner |
| 32 | Junior Yearling Bulls, | calved May 1-August 31, 2016 |
| 33 | Junior Yearling Bulls, | calved March 1 – April 30, 2016 |
| 34 | Junior Yearling Bulls, | calved January 1 – February 28, 2016 |
| 35 | Champion Junior Yearling Bull | Banner |
| 36 | Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull | Banner |
| 37 | Senior Bulls, | calved September 1- December 31, 2015 |
| 38 | Senior Bulls, | calved January 1-August 31, 2015 |
| 39 | Champion Senior Bull | Banner |
| 40 | Reserve Champion Senior Bull | Banner |
| 41 | GRAND CHAMPION BULL | Banner |
| 42 | RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL | Banner |
| 43G | Get-Of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the get-of-sire must be bred and owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family. | |
| 44G | Best-Six-Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by exhibitor or by a member of their immediate family. | |

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
HALTERED LONGHORN CATTLE
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Trigg Moore, Traci Moore

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Haltered Show	October 7	10:00AM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

LONGHORN REQUIREMENTS

- Entries in these classes for this show must be registered with the International Texas Longhorn Association (ITLA) and/or the Texas Longhorn Breeders Association of America (TLBAA).
- The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to present for registry any animal entered in the show to any longhorn association recognized by the State Fair of Texas. This will be done at no charge to the exhibitor/owner.
- Entry fee is \$40.** (\$30 SFT fee, \$10 TLBAA fee.) All entries must be submitted to the State Fair of Texas either online or paper entry forms by September 1.
- All animals must be at least 120 days old to be eligible to show.
- No grooming chutes are allowed.
-  **All animals will be shown at halter.** All bulls will be shown at halter WITH NOSE LEAD. Group classes will be shown at halter from female age classes 3-11 and bull age classes 22-29.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$100; 2nd \$85; 3rd \$70; 4th \$60; 5th \$50
- GROUP CLASSES:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Haltered	Female, born	September-December	2017	
2	Haltered	Female, born	July-August	2017	
3	Haltered	Female, born	May-June	2017	
4	Haltered	Female, born	March-April	2017	
5	Haltered	Female, born	January-February	2017	
6	Champion Haltered Junior Female				Ribbon
7	Reserve Champion Haltered Junior Female				Ribbon
8	Haltered	Female, born	September-December	2016	
9	Haltered	Female, born	May-August	2016	
10	Haltered	Female, born	January-April	2016	
11	Haltered	Female, born		2015	
12	Champion Haltered Senior Female				Ribbon
13	Reserve Champion Haltered Senior Female				Ribbon
14	GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED FEMALE				Banner, Buckle
15	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED FEMALE				Banner
16	Haltered	Female, born	2011	-2014	
17	Haltered	Female, born	2010	or before	
18	GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED MATURE FEMALE				Banner, Buckle
19	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED FEMALE				Banner
20	Haltered	Bull, born	September-December	2017	
21	Haltered	Bull, born	July-August	2017	
22	Haltered	Bull, born	May-June	2017	
23	Haltered	Bull, born	March-April	2017	
24	Haltered	Bull, born	January-February	2017	
25	Champion Haltered Junior Bull				Ribbon
26	Reserve Champion Haltered Junior Bull				Ribbon
27	Haltered	Bull, born	September-December	2016	
28	Haltered	Bull, born	May-August	2016	
29	Haltered	Bull, born	January-April	2016	
30	Champion Haltered Senior Bull				Ribbon

31	Reserve Champion Haltered Senior Bull	Ribbon
32	GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED BULL	Banner, Buckle
33	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED BULL	Banner
34G	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; any sex; all shown in their individual age class. Dam must be named.	
35G	Get-of-Sire: Three natural born offspring of one sire; both sexes; all shown in their individual age class. Sire must be named.	
36	Haltered Junior Steer, born 2015 -2016	
37	Haltered Junior Steer, born 2013 -2014	
38	Champion Haltered Junior Steer	Ribbon
39	Reserve Champion Haltered Junior Steer	Ribbon
40	Haltered Senior Steer, born 2009 -2012	
41	Haltered Senior Steer, born 2008 and before	
42	Champion Haltered Senior Steer	Ribbon
43	Reserve Champion Haltered Senior Steer	Ribbon
44	GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED STEER	Banner, Buckle
45	RESERVE CHAMPION HALTERED STEER	Banner

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
MINIATURE HEREFORD CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Byron Housewright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 13	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. Entries must be registered with the American Hereford Association. Animals with pending or applied for registration are not eligible to show.
2. Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the AHA Board of Directors and are subject to supervision of the show committee representing the MHBA.
3. All exhibitors must be current/paid members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association to be eligible.
4. All entries will be measured. Maximum height for all entries is a frame score one (1) on the extended graph of the AHA Chart. Mature females cannot measure more than 45" at the point of their hip. Mature males cannot measure more than 48" at the point of their hip. All entries will be measured at check-in. Entries exceeding the height requirement will be disqualified.
5. All horned and polled Miniature Hereford cattle will show together.
6. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible
7. Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1ST=5 pts; 2ND=4 pts; 3RD=3pts; 4TH=2pts; 5TH=1pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above,
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$60; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$30; 4th \$20
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calf,	Calved on or after March 1, 2017	
2	Heifer Calf,	Calved January 1- February 28, 2017	
3	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
4	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved November 1 – December 31, 2016	
6	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved September 1 – October 31, 2016	
7	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
8	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
9	Intermediate Heifer	Calved July 1 – August 30, 2016	
10	Intermediate Heifer	Calved May 1 – June 30, 2016	
11	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
12	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
13	Yearling Heifer,	Calved March 1 – April 30, 2016	
14	Yearling Heifer,	Calved January 1 – February 28, 2016	
15	Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
17	Senior Female,	Calved September 1 – December 31, 2015	
18	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
19	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	Cow/Calf: Any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf cannot be older than 270 days of age; Calf is eligible to enter individual age class		
23	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
25	Bull Calves,	Calved on or after March 1, 2017	

26	Bull Calves,	Calved January 1- February 28,	2017	
27	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
28	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
29	Junior Bull Calves,	Calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
30	Junior Bull Calves,	Calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
31	Champion Junior Bull Calf			Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf			Ribbon
33	Yearling Bulls,	Calved May 1 – August 31,	2016	
34	Yearling Bulls,	Calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
35	Yearling Bulls,	Calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
36	Champion Yearling Bull			Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Yearling Bull			Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	Calved September 1 – December 31,	2015	
39	Senior Bulls,	Calved January 1 – August 31,	2015	
40	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
41	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
42	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Buckle, Banner
43	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
44	Light, Prospect Steer			
45	Medium, Prospect Steer			
46	Heavy, Prospect Steer			
47	GRAND CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER			Buckle, Banner
48	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER			Banner
49G	Two Females: bred and owned by exhibitor; Animals must have been entered and shown in individual classes			
50G	Two Bulls: bred and owned by exhibitor; Animals must have been entered and shown in individual classes			

**PRE-JUNIOR MINIATURE HEREFORD STEER & HEIFER SHOW
2017 RULES AND REGULATIONS**

1. ELIGIBILITY FOR ENTRY

- a. To be eligible to exhibit, the youth must be three (3) years of age but not eleven (11) on January 1 of the show year. Birth certificates will be required at time of arrival.
- b. Exhibitors must be current active members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association. Siblings may share family membership.
- c. Steers must be registered in the AHA and meet height restrictions in order to participate.
- d. Steers that are over the height restriction will show in an OCC (out of class) and will not be eligible for prizes or premiums.
- e. Steers will be allowed ½ inch over the hip-height chart accepted for use by the MHBA until the animal reaches fourteen months of age. At that point, they must be within the chart range.

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS: General rules and regulations of individual shows apply to this division as well as those listed.

3. OWNERSHIP

- a. Ownership of prospect steers must be established by September 1, 2017.
- b. Ownership of Market steers must be established by May 1, 2017.
- c. Animals must be in the name of the exhibitor or their parent/guardian.

4. POSSESSION, CARE & FEEDING

- a. Animals entered must be in the possession of the exhibitor no later than the above dates. The exhibitor is responsible for the general custody, care and feeding of their animal when possible, or to help when it is not possible to care for the animal unassisted. Family members and fellow participants may help with these tasks.
- b. All animals in this division MUST be completely broke to lead for the safety of the exhibitor and others in the show ring. Animals not deemed fit will be removed from the show ring and disqualified from the competition.

5. FITTING OF ANIMAL

- a. All animals will be fitted and be presented in proper condition for a beef show. Exhibitors are encouraged to help in any way that is safe and possible for them to do so, but not endanger either themselves, their animals, or others in the process.
- b. Alteration of conformation and structure by prohibited substance or unethical fitting is prohibited. Any violation of this rule will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
- c. The injection, use or administration of any drug that is prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law or any drug that is used in a manner prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
- d. Any physical or physiological attempt to alter the natural musculature or weight by use of injections or ingested material not conducive to the continued health or marketability of beef carcasses or for deception will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
- e. Every participant in consideration of their entry being accepted by the show, specifically represents that no animal entered is misrepresented in any way except trimming of feet and blocking of hair.

6. OFFICIAL HEIGHT & WEIGHT

- a. The weight recorded at the time of check-in will be the official weight and height of the animal.

7. CHECK HEIGHT & WEIGHT

- a. The MHBA reserves the right, at its discretion, to check the weight and height of any animal.

8. SHOWING OF ANIMALS

- a. Participants in this division under the age of 5 will be required to have parental, sibling, or other participant accompaniment in the show ring, except showmanship classes.
- b. All participants may have parental, sibling, or other participant accompaniment in the show ring, except showmanship classes.
- c. Participants are to handle the majority of the showing, and the use of the show stick. Assistants may help in the control of the animal.

9. SHOW HARNESS

- a. All Pre-Junior exhibitors will be required to wear a show number harness for each animal shown in a class to hold the number in plain sight.

10. SHOWMANSHIP

- a. Any exhibitor who shows unassisted may compete in this class.
- b. Animal must be owned and entered by participant to show in this class.
- c. All animals' class and OCC may participate in this competition.

11. SAFETY

- a. The purpose for the Pre-Junior steer classes is to offer the opportunity to young cattlemen and women to participate in cow shows despite their lack of age required to show in a Junior Show. In many cases, these

young people have spent HOURS at the barn with their parents and siblings working “show calves”. To go to a show and not be allowed to participate can be boring and tiresome for those with less than developed attention spans. Although the rules and regulations have been set, Safety is the most important factor in this event. We want these young agriculturalist to enjoy their showing days, from the beginning on up, so please, make sure the children and the animals are prepared to participate. Animals can be unpredictable, but the more time the exhibitor spends with the animal prior to the show, the better you can expect it to cooperate when the surroundings change.

12. PREMIUMS: 1st \$60; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$30; 4th \$20

13. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Light, Prospect		
2	Medium, Prospect		
3	Heavy, Prospect		
4	CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Banner
6	Light, Market		
7	Medium, Market		
8	Heavy, Market		
9	CHAMPION MARKET STEER		Buckle, Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION MARKET STEER		Banner
11	Junior Heifers,	calved March 1-September 30, 2017	
12	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1, 2016 - February 28, 2017	
13	Champion Junior Heifer		Banner
14	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Banner
15	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1, 2016 - August 30, 2016	
16	Intermediate Heifers,	calved September 1, 2015 - February 28, 2016	
17	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Banner
18	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Banner
19	GRAND CHAMPION PRE JUNIOR HEIFER		Buckle, Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PRE JUNIOR HEIFER		Banner
21	Pre-Junior Showmanship		Ribbon
22	Pre-Junior Showmanship Champion		Buckle, Banner
23	Pre-Junior Showmanship Reserve Champion		Banner

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
MINIATURE ZEBU CATTLE SHOW
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2017

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Costume Contest	October 6	6:30PM
Club Show	October 7	10:00AM
Show	October 8	9:00AM
Release	October 8	3:00PM
Must be out of the barn	October 8	7:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-Am Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All Miniature Zebu cattle must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair. **September 1, 2017 will be the date by which age will be determined.**
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered with the American Miniature Zebu Association or International Miniature Zebu Association. A copy of the original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
4. **GROOMING, FITTING, AND SHOWING:** All animals must be clean and brushed; washing facilities are located on the fairgrounds. No foreign objects may be applied to the animal to alter its appearance, no artificial coloring, dye, glitter or additional hair of any kind. Horns and hooves may be polished but not painted. All animals must be shown in their natural state, no full body clipping or burning of hair. Any animals deemed to be a management problem should be shown with halter **AND** nose lead. **Horned or de-horned animals are acceptable.**
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$45; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$25; Grand \$150; Reserve Grand \$75
6. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Steers	0 – 5 months old	
2 Steers	6 – 11 months old	
3 Steers	12 – 18 months old	
4 Steers	19 – 23 months old	
5 Steers	2 – 3 years old	
6 Steers	4 years and older	
7 GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner
8 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner
9 Champion Challenge Steer (entry fee required)		Banner
10 Junior Bull	0 – 6 months old	
11 Junior Bull	7 – 12 months old	
12 Junior Bull	13 -18 months old	
13 Junior Bull	19 – 24 months old	
14 GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR BULL		Ribbon
15 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR BULL		Ribbon
16 Senior Bull	2 to under 3 years old	
17 Senior Bull	3 to under 4 years old	
18 Senior Bull	4 to under 5 years old	
19 Senior Bull	5 years and older	
20 GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR BULL		Banner
21 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR BULL		Banner
22 Champion Challenge Bulls (regular entry fees apply)		Banner
23 Junior Heifer (never freshened)	0 – to under 4months	
24 Junior Heifer (never freshened)	4 to under 8 months	
25 Junior Heifer (never freshened)	8 to under 12 months	
26 Junior Heifer (never freshened)	12 to under 18 months	
27 Junior Heifer (never freshened)	18 to under 24 months	
28 Junior Heifer (never freshened)	24 to under 30 months	

29	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	30 to under 42 months	
30	GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR HEIFER		Ribbon
31	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR HEIFER		Ribbon
32	Senior Cows (freshened)	under 3 years old	
33	Senior Cows (freshened)	3 to under 4 years old	
34	Senior Cows (freshened)	4 to under 5 years old	
35	Senior Cows (freshened)	5 to under 6 years old	
36	Senior Cows (freshened)	6 years and older	
37	GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR COW		Banner
38	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR COW		Banner
39	Champion Challenge Cow (regular entry fees apply)		Banner

7. SHOWMANSHIP:

1	PeeWee Showmanship	Ages: 3-7	Banner
2	Junior Showmanship	Ages: 8-15	Banner
3	Senior Showmanship	Ages: 16-18	Banner

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
POLLED HEREFORD CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Byron Housewright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 11	10:00 AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 13	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

****EXHIBITORS MUST BE A MEMBER OF TPHA.**

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Polled Hereford Association, PO Box 1867, Port Lavaca, TX, 77979, (361) 571-8742

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** All Polled Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA.
- ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** An entry fee of \$30 per class, plus a TPHA fee of \$20 per head; \$50 per entry.
- Expected Progeny Difference (EPD) values will be provided to the judge and audience for all animals shown. Animals without EPD data are eligible to show, but will have N/A (not available) in place of missing EPD data.
- The original registration certificate (or photocopy) for each entry must be available for presentation to the Superintendent of the Show at any time during the show.
- An animal that is scurred (scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in the polled division of Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner(s) may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of the Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.
- Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1ST=5 pts; 2ND=4 pts; 3RD=3pts; 4TH=2pts; 5TH=1pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$90; 2nd \$75; 3rd \$50; 4th \$40; 5th \$30
- GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4 Champion Junior Heifer Calf			Banner
5 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf			Banner
6 Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7 Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8 Champion Winter Heifer			Banner
9 Reserve Champion Winter Heifer			Banner
10 Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
11 Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
12 Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
13 Champion Intermediate Heifer			Banner
14 Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Banner
15 Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
16 Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
17 Champion Yearling Heifer			Banner
18 Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer			Banner
19 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner

20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
21	Cow/Calf: Any female older than ages above with calf at side; calf may not be more than 270 days old. Calf is eligible to enter individual class		
22	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
23	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2017	
25	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1-February 28, 2017	
26	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Banner
27	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Banner
28	Winter Bulls,	calved November 1 – December 31, 2016	
29	Winter Bulls,	calved September 1 – October 31, 2016	
30	Champion Winter Bull		Banner
31	Reserve Champion Winter Bull		Banner
32	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved May 1-August 31, 2016	
33	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1 – April 30, 2016	
34	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved January 1 – February 28, 2016	
35	Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Banner
36	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Banner
37	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2015	
38	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1-August 31, 2015	
39	Champion Senior Bull		Banner
40	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Banner
41	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
42	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
43G	Get-Of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the get-of-sire must be bred and owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family.		
44G	Best-Six-Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by exhibitor or by a member of their immediate family.		

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
RED ANGUS CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Radale Tiner, Byron Housewright

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 11	10:00 AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00 AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 13	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Red Angus Association: PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247, (806) 742-4003

- Exhibitors will be held responsible to request a complete copy of the Red Angus Standard Show Classification from the National office; Red Angus Association of America, 4201 I-35 North, Denton, TX 76201. Registered Red Angus cattle, including Category 1-A (100%) and Category 1-B (87% through 99%) will be eligible to show.
- Cattle entered in the State Fair of Texas must be duly entered in their appropriate herdbook. Exhibitors are subject to all rules, regulations and policies of the Red Angus Association of America.
- Entries in any Red Angus Show are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to conform to the rules and regulations of the Red Angus Association with reference to inspection of entries, such as blood typing, mouthing and such other inspections prescribed by the Red Angus Association of America.
- Any animal entered in a Red Angus Show found to have an illegible tattoo, improper/incorrect tattoo or no tattoo, or dental development in excess of allowable limits, will be disqualified for that and subsequent Red Angus Shows.
- Each entry in a Red Angus Show must be made in the name of the owner of record, or a member of the immediate family of the owner of record, appearing on the registration certificate.
- Partnership animals must be so registered and entered under the partnership designation.
- Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate or the officially produced copies (obtainable from RAAA at no charge) on all entries available for inspection by association or show officials.
- Animals entered for which registration certificates have been applied for, must have a letter of confirmation from the Red Angus Association national office that such papers are in process.
- Entry or entries in any Red Angus show must have been registered in the name of the person entering said animal(s) on the date of the advertised deadline for entries.
- Calf entries in the cow/calf classes may be shown individually, provided an individual entry has been made. Females in cow/calf class, if over maximum allowable age for individual class competition, are not eligible for such participation.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$80; 2nd \$60; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35
- GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	May Heifer Calf,	calved on or after May 1,	2017	
2	April Heifer Calf,	calved April 1-30,	2017	
3	March Heifer Calf,	calved March 1-31,	2017	
4	February Heifer Calf,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
5	January Heifer Calf,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
6	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
8	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
9	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
10	Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2016	
11	Intermediate Heifer Champion			
12	Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion			
13	April Yearling Heifer,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
14	March Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
15	February Yearling Heifer,	calved February 1-28,	2016	
16	January Yearling Heifer,	calved January 1-31,	2016	
17	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

19	Senior Yearling Heifer,	calved September 1 – December 31,	2015	
20	Two Year Old Cow & Calf,	calved January 1 – August 31,	2015	
21	Mature Cow & Calf,	calved on or before December 31,	2014	
22	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
23	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
24	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
25	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
26	May Bull Calf,	calved on or after May 1,	2017	
27	April Bull Calf,	calved April 1-30,	2017	
28	March Bull Calf,	calved March 1-31,	2017	
29	February Bull Calf,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
30	January Bull Calf,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
31	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
33	Late Senior Bull Calf,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
34	Early Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
35	Summer Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2016	
36	Intermediate Bull Champion			Ribbon
37	Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion			Ribbon
38	April Yearling Bull,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
39	March Yearling Bull,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
40	February Yearling Bull,	calved February 1-28,	2016	
41	January Yearling Bull,	calved January 1-31,	2016	
42	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
43	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
44	Senior Yearling Bull,	calved September 1 – December 31,	2015	
45	Summer Senior Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
46	Two Year Old Bull,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
47	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
48	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
49	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
50	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
51G	Senior Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age class. Sire must be named			
52G	Junior Get-of-Sire: Three offspring of one sire; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual senior calf or younger class. Sire must be named.			
53G.	Produce-of-Dam: Two offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age class. Dam must be named.			

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
RED BRANGUS CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017

SUPERINTENDENT:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 20	9:00AM
Release	October 22	12:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Red Brangus Association, 3995 E Hwy 290, Dripping Springs, TX, 78620, (512) 858-5048

1. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

2. GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS: 1ST \$30; 2ND \$15

3. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
19	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1- February 28,	2017	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1- January 31,	2017	
26	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
31	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
41	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named			
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class			
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named			

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
SANTA GERTRUDIS CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 20	9:00AM
Begin Release	October 22	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, PO Box 1257, Kingsville, Texas 7836, (361) 592-9357

1. All exhibits of Santa Gertrudis breeding cattle must be registered with the Santa Gertrudis Association, and shall be governed by the last revised version of the Rules and Regulations for Approved Santa Gertrudis Open & Junior Shows as approved by the board.
2. Each owner must be a bona fide member of SGBI. This means the active or junior member has paid all current dues and fees with no outstanding balances on their account.
3. ALL animals accepted for exhibition in an SGBI sanctioned show are subject to inspection at each show between arrival on grounds and prior to entering the show ring. The inspection will be conducted by a committee comprised of two (2) members of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and one (1) from the Breed Standards Committee.
4. Heifers 24 months of age or older must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian. If animal is open due to being in an embryo transfer program, this fact must be verified by a written statement signed by a licensed embryo technician.
5. A cow shown with calf at side:
 - a. Calf must be her natural calf meeting the Standard of Excellence.
 - b. Calf must be registered if older than 30 days. If calf is less than 30 days of age it is subject to registration.
6. All senior bull classes (late junior yearling bull and over) must have either a nose ring or a nose clip for show purposes.
7. All animals must be individually identified by tattoo and/or numerical fire or freeze brand.
8. All animals must be exhibited with the hair brushed down on the entire body, legs, and tail with no foreign objects attached to the animal in a manner as to alter the animal's conformation or change its appearance. *Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will not be allowed to show. Specifically, all hair must be brushed down slick; head clipped smooth; underline clipped blending sides; udder and teats clipped with no long hair to emphasize udder; ears clipped as to environmental and local standards; neck and brisket clipped; body clip using common sense as to season; leg hair clipped (no steer or Brahman clips) and do not leave long from hock or knee to hoof; tailhead clipped; pull switch or brush out (no ball, etc.); trim tail (no shear except back side). Fitting handbook should be studied.
9. Each animal exhibited must be exhibited with the correct age and shown in the class corresponding with their correct age. SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to the breeders in order to verify age of cattle.
10. Animals are to be presented in descending order according to age.
11. Polled classes will be entered at the same time as class entries are required by each show.
12. To be eligible to show in Best of Polled, animals must be slick polled with no scurs, no scars, no dehorning and with no evidence of horny tissue.
13. There must be at least 5 exhibitors and 25 head of cattle, or a minimum of 50 head of cattle, to constitute a recognized Santa Gertrudis Show.
14. Shows in which 50 head or less are entered, all early and late classes may be combined at discretion of show officials.
15. Classes with over 30 entries should be divided into sections and section winners return for final placing.
16. The judge must be an SGBI approved judge.
17. Dress for exhibitors participating in SGBI sanctioned Open and Youth shows shall be of neat and clean clothing of collared shirts with sleeves, belts, no midribs showing and appropriate footwear – no tennis shoes. Exhibitors may wear hats or go bareheaded – no caps.
18. Each animal shall be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, pharmaceutical or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Additionally, no pumping or

filling of an animal with a liquid diuretic or any other substance is allowed. ALL animals and exhibitors found to be in violation of this rule will be banned for life from showing at SGBI approved shows.

19. If entries are not properly fitted and good herdsmanhip followed, the owner may be asked to not display their cattle until adhering to the proper procedures in herdsmanhip paper.
20. Every exhibitor, in consideration of his/her entry being accepted, agrees to submit any animal so entered by him/her to inspection and agrees to have such animal submitted to any tests as may be designated and requested by the Shows and Exhibits Committee, or the authorized representatives of the relevant show or fair, and agrees that the conclusions reached by the committee/representative as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age, shall be final, without recourse, against SGBI and designated personnel. Any false representation, interference or unprofessional conduct on the part of any exhibitor will be dealt with by the Shows and Exhibits Committee according to the equities of the case.
21. Any person who furnished the birthday of an animal to SGBI either on the IPRA or some other document (whereby that birthday information is transferred to the registration certificate) and that animal is exhibited in an AGBI approved show with an incorrect age and the age determined by the SGBI designated veterinarian exceeds the age listed on the registration certificate by more than thirty (30) days, the person furnishing the birthday above and such person furnishing said information to SGBI for inclusion on the registration certificate shall be barred from showing in an SGBI approved show for a period of six (6) months for the first offense, one (1) year for the second offense and for life for the third offense. However, the animal, if transferred to another owner, may be placed in the correct class and be shown again.
22. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any SGBI approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases SGBI, its officers, directors and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits and judgments, either past, present or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and the resulting decision therefrom.
23. Any exhibitor desiring to dispute or challenge the results of any text, exam, or show rule enforcement, as applied to his/her animals, shall do so in accordance with the procedures established by the rules.
24. **APPEALS:**
 - a. The Chairman of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and the Vice President of Youth Activities in conjunction with the person(s) responsible for coordinating the individual shows will continue to be primarily vested with authority to determine whether animals entered shows meet the standards formally approved by the Breed Standards Committee.
 - b. In the event the Vice President of Youth Activities or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a youth show and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
 - c. In the event the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a sanctioned show, and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
 - d. Additionally, any exhibitor participating in an individual youth show or other SGBI sanctioned show that wants to appeal a breed standards disqualification decision by either the Vice President for Youth Activities/youth show coordinating official or the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/show coordinating official must follow the appeals process outlined below.

APPEALS COMMITTEE

The appeals committee will be comprised by the following three (3) members – Vice President of Breed Improvement, the Vice President of Marketing and Promotions and the Executive Director of SGBI. All three (3) members must be present to constitute a quorum. All decisions rendered by the Appeals Committee will be binding and final for all appeals submitted to the committee.

APPEALS PROCEDURE

- a. All qualification/disqualification appeals and appropriate supporting documentation submitted by exhibitors must be submitted in writing to the Executive Director of SGBI. The written appeal must be accompanied by a \$200 process fee. No waivers will be granted to the requirements for written appeals and the up front \$200 fee.
- b. Exhibitors must file written appeals postmarked or via e-mail within five (5) business days following the date of the show governing the qualification/disqualification decision by the primary officials (Vice President of Youth Activities/show coordinating official or Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/event coordinating official).
- c. The Executive Director will be responsible for coordinating meetings of the Appeals Committee and forwarding copies of the appeal and supporting documentation to the other committee members.
- d. The Appeals Committee will render a final decision within five (5) business days following receipt of the written appeal, appropriate supporting documentation and the \$200 fee.
- e. In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeal Committee approves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be qualified to participate in all future SGBI sanctioned events.
- f. In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee disapproves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be disqualified from

participating in future SGBI sanctioned events. Additionally, any points or awards previously given to the owner of the animal will be forfeited.

- g. In the event an exhibitor appeals a qualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee rules that the animal covered by the appeal does not meet breed standards, the covered animal will be disqualified from participating in future shows and the owner of the animal will forfeit any points and awards previously granted.

25. PROCEDURES TO FILE PROTEST:

- a. File protest with show that infraction occurred. Follow their protest rules.
- b. File the same protest with the Shows and Exhibits Committee. Contact the chairman.
- c. Three (3) exhibitors must sign the protest.
- d. All protests must be in writing and accompanied by a deposit of \$100, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to the Shows and Exhibits Committee within twenty four (24) hours after the occasion for such protest.
- e. Order of hearing a protest:
 - i. Chairman of Shows and Exhibits Committee
 - ii. Action by Shows and Exhibits Committee
 - iii. Final action by Board of Directors
 - iv. Follow appeal procedure as outlined in Rules and Regulations.
- f. All rules and regulations that have been properly protested to the Shows and Exhibits Committee shall be subject to the following penalties:
 - i. Loss of premium money.
 - ii. Loss of awards
 - iii. Suspension from showing the subject animal as deemed necessary. Penalty may be for one (1) show, two (2) shows or three (3) shows, or as long as deemed necessary for the offense.
 - iv. Suspension of the exhibitor being the same as the other SGBI Rules and penalties.

- 26.** Failure to adhere to each show's specific rules shall also be subject to these penalties. Proper protest procedures must be adhered to according to that particular show's rules. SGBI will follow each show's rules, and any action taken by a show will be upheld by SGBI in relation to its bearing on our point show system.

- 27. DISQUALIFICATIONS:** An exhibitor who has been disqualified from competition in any livestock show or has had a premium withheld or withdrawn on the grounds of rule violation(s) will not be allowed to compete in other shows. This shall include, but is not limited to, disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting or deception. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed. No complaint or appeal that a judge overlooked an animal will be considered. If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative, interferes with the judge(s), or shows any disrespect to them or to show officials, the existing show officials may excuse him/her from the ring and exclude them from further competition; exhibitor premiums that may have been awarded may also be withheld. If an animal is disqualified after having won awards or premiums, the animals placing below him/her may be moved up (at the option of the Shows and Exhibits Committee) to fill the vacated position.

28. RULES FOR HIGH POINT AWARDS:

- a. For each point show, 1ST=2 pts; 2ND=1 pt; Division Champion= 3 pts; Res. Division Champion=2 pts; Grand Champion= 5 pts; and Res Grand Champion= 4 pts; Best of Polled=1 pt, but does not count toward overall points
- b. Get of Sire and Produce of Dam points go toward Exhibitor/Breeder of the Year Awards.
- c. Points will stay with animal if sold.
- d. The Sire and Dam of the Year should have points from at least two (2) different offspring.
- e. All points earned at the National Open Show are to be doubled.

- 29. SHOW RING CONDUCT:** If any exhibitor/owner/showman interferes in any way with the judge or shows disrespect to him, or to the show in the ring, the exhibitor/owner/showman may be dismissed by the judge or show management from the ring. The management may withhold premium monies that may have been awarded.

- 30. DNA TESTING:** Santa Gertrudis Breeders International and its representatives reserve the right to require any test deemed necessary to verify the accuracy of entry, classification and/or the pedigree of exhibited Santa Gertrudis, including calves exhibited at the side.

- 31. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$80; 2nd \$65; 3rd \$55; 4th \$40; 5th \$30

- 32. GROUP CLASSES:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15

33. CLASSS OFFERED:

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | Early Summer Heifer Calf, | calved on or after May 1, | 2017 |
| 2 | Late Junior Heifer Calf, | March 1 - April 30, | 2017 |
| 3 | Early Junior Heifer Calf, | January 1 - February 28, | 2017 |
| 4 | Late Senior Heifer Calf, | November 1 - December 31, | 2016 |
| 5 | Early Senior Heifer Calf, | September 1 - October 31, | 2016 |

6	Champion Heifer Calf			Banner
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Banner
8	Late Summer Yearling Heifer	July 1 - August 31,	2016	
9	Early Summer Yearling Heifer	May 1 - June 30,	2016	
10	Late Junior Yearling Heifer	March 1 - April 30,	2016	
11	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	January 1 - February 28,	2016	
12	Champion Yearling Heifer			Banner
13	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer			Banner
14	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	October 1 - December 31,	2015	
15	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	July 1 - September 30,	2015	
16	Late Two Year Old Heifer	April 1 - June 30,	2015	
17	Early Two Year Old Heifer	January 1 - March 31,	2015	
18	Champion Senior Female			Banner
19	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Banner
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
22	Best of Polled Female (no entry fee, but must enter)			Award
23	Early Summer Bull Calf	calved on or after May 1,	2017	
24	Late Junior Bull Calf	March 1 - April 30,	2017	
25	Early Junior Bull Calf	January 1 - February 28,	2017	
26	Late Senior Bull Calf	November 1 - December 31,	2016	
27	Early Senior Bull Calf	September 1 - October 31,	2016	
28	Champion Bull Calf			Banner
29	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Banner
30	Late Summer Yearling Bull	July 1 - August 31,	2016	
31	Early Summer Yearling Bull	May 1 - June 30,	2016	
32	Late Junior Yearling Bull	March 1 - April 30,	2016	
33	Early Junior Yearling Bull	January 1 - February 28,	2016	
34	Champion Yearling Bull			Banner
35	Reserve Champion Yearling Bull			Banner
36	Late Senior Yearling Bull	October 1 - December 31,	2015	
37	Early Senior Yearling Bull	July 1 - September 30,	2015	
38	Late Two Year Old Bull	April 1 - June 30,	2015	
39	Early Two Year Old Bull	January 1 - March 31,	2015	
40	Aged Bull	July 1 - December 31,	2014	
41	Champion Senior Bull			Banner
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Banner
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
44	RESERVE CHAMPION BULL			Banner
45	Best of Polled Bull (no entry fee, but must enter)			Award
46G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named.			
47G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named.			

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
SHORTHORN CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 13	9:00AM
Release	October 15	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Shorthorn Association, 7607 NW Prairie View Road, Kansas City, MO 64151, 816-599-7777

1. All cattle must be registered with the Shorthorn Association to be eligible to show.

2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

3. **GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1ST \$30; 2ND \$15

4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
19	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1- February 28,	2017	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1- January 31,	2017	
26	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
31	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	

36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2015	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 – August 31, 2015	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 – April 30, 2015	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named.		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class.		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named.		

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
SIMBRAH CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 20	9:00AM
Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651

- Entries must be purebred Simbrah (5/8 Simmental x 3/8 Brahman) and registered with the American Simmental Association. Cattle not old enough to be eligible for registration must be accompanied by a completed Application for Registration (Herd Handler).
- All entries will be subject to guidelines adopted by the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association.
- Two-year old heifers must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian or have been used as a donor female and have produced viable, fertilized embryos. No calf, either heifer or bull, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days of age on day of show.
- Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the natural conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes false tail heads (or the use of any false hair), use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids, growth stimulants or artificial filling internally. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
- All bulls must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show superintendent and management.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$85; 2nd \$70; 3rd \$50; 4th \$40; 5th \$30
- GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
19	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1- February 28,	2017	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1- January 31,	2017	
26	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
31	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
41	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named.			
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class.			
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named.			

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
SIMMENTAL CATTLE
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 20	9:00AM
Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651

- Entries must be purebred Simmental and registered with the American Simmental Association. Cattle not old enough to be eligible for registration must be accompanied by a completed Application for Registration (Herd Handler).
- All entries will be subject to guidelines adopted by the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association.
- Two-year old heifers must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian or have been used as a donor female and have produced viable, fertilized embryos. No calf, either heifer or bull, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days of age on day of show.
- Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the natural conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes false tail heads (or the use of any false hair), use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids, growth stimulants or artificial filling internally. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
- All bulls must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show superintendent and management.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$85; 2nd \$70; 3rd \$50; 4th \$40; 5th \$30
- GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
19	Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female			Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1- February 28,	2017	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1- January 31,	2017	
26	Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf			Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
31	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 – April 30,	2016	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 – February 28,	2016	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull			Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 – August 31,	2015	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 – April 30,	2015	
41	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named			
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class			
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named			

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
DAIRY CATTLE

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this premium list.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** An entry application and fee of \$30 per head must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany online or mailed in applications for entry or mailed in signature forms. This fee is not a stall fee. A show fee in addition to the State Fair of Texas entry fee may be levied by a breed association or group. Late entries will be accepted until registration check in deadline, for fee per head equal to two times the regular entry fee per head. **The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to use any Dairy Cattle for the Dairy Judging Contest.**
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one entry in any group class. All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class.
4. **ADMISSION/PARKING:** See general rules.
5. **OWNERSHIP:** Ownership will be defined by the Registration Certificate. Pending transfers will not be accepted. Animals owned in partnership may be exhibited in one owner's name but such ownership must be declared by the exhibitor at the time registration certificates are checked by the superintendent. Where animals in a herd are registered in the name of members of a family residing on the same farm, and, where the herd is operated as one milking unit, or, if more than one milking unit, is legally incorporated and/or animals are registered with the same prefix, all entries will be considered as a single exhibitor and/or as a single breeder for purposes of substitutions, group class requirements and Premier Exhibitor and Breeder Awards. Animals registered in the name of different members of a family which meet the above requirements may be exhibited under the farm name EXCEPT animals entered in both the Open and Youth shows must be entered in the Youth's name in both shows. If it is necessary to change the ownership in the judges book to conform to registration certificate (except for animals owned in partnership), a substitution fee will be charged.
6. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent at the registration check and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Application for transfer and pending registration will not be accepted.
7. **MILK OUT:** A milk out may be requested by an exhibitor provided such request is made to the Superintendent prior to the judge lining up the class. Judge is not required to honor request.
8. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** The award to be made to the exhibitor winning the most points on, not to exceed six, animals owned and exhibited by the exhibitor in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries Point system listed below.
9. **PREMIER BREEDER:** This award to be made to the breeder winning the most points, on not to exceed six, animals bred and exhibited by the breeder and/or others in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.

Placings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Senior Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Dry Cows/Junior Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

10. Exhibitor and breeder are defined as follows: "Where a herd is registered in the names of different members of a family residing on one farm and where the herd is one unit, all entries may be considered as a single exhibitor for Junior Best Three Females and Best Three Females classes." Partnership bred animals, outside the family, cannot be used in either Best Three Females class.
11. **RELEASE:** Releases will be written at check in.
12. **PREMIUMS:**
 - a. **COW CLASSES:** 1st: \$100; 2nd: \$80; 3rd: \$55; 4th: \$40; 5th: \$30
 - b. **HEIFER CLASSES:** 1st: \$80; 2nd: \$65; 3rd: \$55; 4th: \$35; 5th: \$30
13. **CHAMPIONS:** GRAND CHAMPION: \$100; RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONS: \$50
14. **SUPREME CHAMPION FEMALE OVERALL:** SUPREME: \$250; RESERVE SUPREME: \$100
15. **GROUP CLASSES:** 1st: \$30; 2nd: \$15

STATE HERD REQUIREMENTS

A qualifying State Herd entry submitted by the state secretary must include:

1. A list of names and addresses of exhibitors.
2. The names of people in charge of the herd at the show.
3. The name of the person designating the animals that shall constitute the group for the State herd class.

When the state herd enters the judging ring, this person shall present the superintendent with a written list which shall include the name, registration number, date of birth and owner of each animal as well as the registration certificate of each animal. The list will be retained in the judge's book.

The State Herd shall consist of six animals, properly entered in the show, representing the best of the breed from their respective state and shall be composed of the following animals:

a. Two females shown in classes eligible to show for Junior Champion Female

Two females shown in class eligible to show for Senior Champion Female

Two females any age.

b. The six animals in the state herd must be owned by not less than three exhibitors, from one state, with no exhibitor furnishing more than three animals and all animals in which a breeder owns a partnership interest will be counted in these three.

c. All animals from a herd or farm, regardless of ownership, shall be counted in the three head allowed one exhibitor.

Any partnership or syndicate animals must be shown in the herd of the state in which they are usually housed.

d. Cattle owned by state institutions will be allowed to show in the state herd class, but all institutions in a state will be considered one exhibitor and allowed to show not more than three head in a state group.

e. No entry fee required. Must be entered with the superintendent's at check in.

f. **One entry per state.**

7. STATE HERD PREMIUMS: 1st: \$400, 2nd: \$300, 3rd: \$200



THE PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION SHOW RING CODE OF ETHICS

Adopted April 3, 2004

The showing of registered dairy cattle stimulates and sustains interest in the breeding of registered dairy cattle. It is also an important part of the promotion, merchandising and breeding program of many breeders. For these reasons, the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association (PDCA) believes that it is in the best interest of all breeders of registered dairy cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity in dairy cattle shows and to present a wholesome and progressive image of dairy cattle in the show ring.

PDCA endorses this Show Ring Code of Ethics for all dairy breed shows and pledges its full cooperative support for its enforcement to show management, show judges, and the national breed associations.

The application of this Code of Ethics provides for absolute responsibility for an animal's condition by an owner, exhibitor, fitter or participant whether or not he or she was actually instrumental in or had actual knowledge of the treatment of the animal in contravention of this Code of Ethics. Dairy cattle exhibitors shall, at all times, deport themselves with honesty and good sportsmanship.

It is recognized that there are certain practices in the proper care and management of dairy cattle that are necessary in the course of moving dairy cattle to and between shows that are advisable to keep them in a sound, healthy state so they might be presented in the show ring in a natural, normal condition. At all times, exhibition livestock shall be treated in a humane manner and in accordance with dairy quality assurance practices so as to protect the health, safety and welfare of the livestock and the consuming public. No person shall present for exhibition or exhibit an animal which he or she knows, or has reason to suspect, is affected with or has been exposed to a dangerously contagious or infectious disease, or illegal or non-approved use of drugs, medication and/or prohibited substance, or residue.

The position of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association is that all animals presented for exhibition shall be in their natural conformation and structure, free of any alteration or modification by injection or internal or external administration of any substance or by any involvement in unethical fitting.

Grooming and Preparation

Dairy cattle exhibitions are conducted under standards for evaluating conformation established by the PDCA *Unified Score Card* (2009), with specific breed characteristics taken into consideration by the show judge. In this connection, animals will be groomed and prepared for the judge's evaluation in order to display the animal's natural contour, conformation, performance and mobility. Specifically:

1. External applications of cosmetics that affect only appearance may be used, including by way of example hoof polishes and false switches.
2. The maximum allowable length of naturally growing hair anywhere on the topline is not to exceed 1". Exhibitors will be required to comply with this rule before the animal is allowed to enter the ring.
3. Addition of foreign objects, including but not limited to hair or hair substitutes, cloth or fiber, to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body is prohibited.
4. Externally sealing the teat end with a preparation that does not harm the animal's skin is permissible. Natural teat placement will be given preference over artificially positioned teats.

Violations: False, Deceptive or Unacceptable Practices

These practices are violations of the Code of Ethics and will be reported to show management and may be reported to the respective national breed associations:

1. Misrepresenting the age and/or milking status of the animal for the class in which it is shown.
2. Treating the animal, particularly the udder, internally or externally:
 - a. with an irritant or counter-irritant,
 - b. using a device to artificially create or enhance the udder crease,
 - c. using other substances as detected by testing that causes changes in the udder to artificially improve the conformation.
 - d. plugging of teat canal with foreign substances.
3. Surgical or unethical insertion of any matter under the skin or into body cavities, performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body (e.g., administration of fluid via a stomach tube or other similar apparatus to fill the rumen), though not to preclude practices required or involved in normal management.
4. Criticizing or interfering with the judge, show management or other exhibitors while in the show ring or other conduct detrimental to the breed or the show.
5. Challenging, threatening or interfering with an ethics committee appointed by show management to monitor the animals on exhibit on the show grounds.

Exhibitor Responsibility

The act of entering an animal in a livestock show is the giving of consent by the owner, exhibitor, fitter and/or absolutely responsible person (hereinafter referred to as "Exhibitor") for show management to obtain any specimens of urine, saliva, blood, milk, or other substances from the animal to be used in testing. Materials may also be collected by ultrasound and photographic methods and by direct examination of animal.

The act of entering an animal is the giving of consent by the owner, exhibitor, fitter and/or absolutely responsible person (the "Exhibitor") to have disciplinary action for violation of this Show Ring Code of Ethics taken by show management, the state in which the show occurs, and/or the national dairy breed association without recourse.

Show Ethics Committee

Each show should have an Ethics Committee. The make-up of this committee should include official breed representatives, representative(s) of show management (e.g., dairy cattle show superintendent, General Manager), the official show veterinarian, and Extension representative.

The Ethics Committee will be responsible for monitoring violations of the Show Ring Code of Ethics. The Ethics Committee will investigate the report of any violation and determine the accuracy of the allegation. The Ethics Committee will have the authority to inspect animals and related material to determine if violations have occurred.

Violations: Reporting and Investigation

Complaints of alleged violations can be reported to the breed superintendent, the show superintendent, show management, and/or the Ethics Committee.

Before An Animal is Shown

If the Ethics Committee suspects that a violation of the Show Ring Code of Ethics will occur if the animal is shown, and that violation is reasonably well established before the animal is shown, the Ethics Committee will submit a report to show management.

Show management will discuss the violation with the Exhibitor:

1. If, at the Exhibitor's discretion, the animal in question is not shown, no violation will have occurred.
2. If the Exhibitor wishes to challenge that a violation occurred, he/she/they will have opportunity to appeal to the Ethics Committee. If its decision is not changed, the Exhibitor will be denied opportunity to exhibit the animal in question.

During and After an Animal is shown

All animals are subject to examination during judging. The judge and Ethics Committee are instructed to examine the top five (5) animals in each class closely for violations of the Show Ring Code of Ethics. When a violation may have occurred, a milkout may be called for. This call may be by breed association rule, or by request of an authorized representative of the national breed association, the judge, the Ethics Committee, or show management.

If an animal is exhibited and a violation of the Show Ring Code of Ethics is subsequently suspected, investigated, and determined to have occurred, the violation will be reported to the Ethics Committee and show management for action. The Exhibitor will be notified of the violation and the supporting evidence and invited to defend or explain the allegations.

Violations are subject to the disciplinary provisions of show management, the state in which the show occurs, and the national dairy breed association. Sanctions may include any one, or combination of the following:

- a. forfeiture or return of awards, prizes, premiums or proceeds;

- b. written letter of reprimand to the owner, exhibitor, fitter and/or absolutely responsible person (the "Exhibitor");
- c. disqualification of the exhibition livestock from an exhibition;
- d. disqualification of the Exhibitor from the show;
- e. publication of offense.

Disqualification may include any or all shows and classes and may be for any number of years.

History: Adopted by PDCA in March 1969, revised March 1971, February 1977, February 1981, February 1986, February 1988,

February 1989, February 1992, February 1993, November 1995, April 2002; April 2004.

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
DAIRY CATTLE SHOW
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Sue Ann Claudon, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon, Joe D Brand

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 19	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 20	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 20	1:00PM
Show (Heifers)	October 21	8:00AM
Show (Cows)	October 22	following Youth Showmanship
Release	October 22	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-American Dairy Cattle rules as published in this premium list.
2. **BREEDS OFFERED** (In show order): Brown Swiss, Holstein, Jersey and ORB
3. **SPECIFIC BREED REQUIREMENTS:**
 - a. Holstein: Exhibitors must conform to Show Ring Policy adopted by Holstein-Friesian Association of America as of November, 1981. Prior to the announcement of placing in milking classes, the first and second place Best Uddered Cows will be recognized.
 - b. Jersey: Cows with a green bordered Certificate of Registration are eligible to show, including cows with the GR prefix but have entered the Herd Registry. Final selection of animals for Texas All-American State Herds, Open and Junior, will be made at this show.
 - c. ORB (Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn, Ayrshire)
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Spring Heifer Calves,	born March 1 – May 31,	2017	
2 Winter Heifer Calves,	born December 1, 2016 - February 28,	2017	
3 Fall Heifer Calves,	born September 1 – November 30,	2016	
4 Summer Yearling Heifer Calves,	born June 1 – August 31,	2016	
5 Spring Yearling Heifers,	born March 1 – May 31	2016	
6 Winter Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born December 1, 2015-February 28,	2016	
7 Fall Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born September 1 – November 30,	2015	
8 Junior Champion Female			Ribbon
9 Reserve Junior Champion Female			Ribbon
10G Junior Best of 3. Two females over two years; two females eligible for Junior Champion Female; and one female any age. At least three bred and all owned by exhibitor.			
11 Junior Two Year Old Cow, or younger, have freshened,	born on or after March 1,	2015	
12 Two Year Old Cow	born September 1, 2014- February 28,	2015	
13 Three Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2013-August 31,	2014	
14 Four Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2012-August 31,	2013	
15 Five Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2011-August 31,	2012	
16 Aged Cow,	born on or before August 31,	2011	
17 Senior Champion Female			Ribbon
18 Reserve Senior Champion Female			Ribbon
19 GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
20 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE			Banner
21G Senior Best of 3 Females: Three females, any age, all bred by and at least one owned by exhibitor			
22G Breeder's Herd of 5 Females: two females over two years old; two female's eligible for Junior Champion; and one female any age. Three must be bred by the exhibitor.			
23 SUPREME CHAMPION			Chair, Banner
24 RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION			Banner

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
BREEDING GILTS
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Ervin Homann, Jennifer Martin, Tate Rosenbusch

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 28	7:00PM
In-Place Deadline	September 29	2:00PM
Checked-In	September 29	3:00PM
Show	September 30	12:00PM
Release	October 1	9:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
- ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per breed or per class in this event.
- OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the association.
- REGISTRATION:** Each owner's name must be listed on the registration certificate. Animals with farm or ranch names listed as the owner will be allowed to compete. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted. (Exception: Commercial Gilts DO NOT REQUIRE registration papers.)
- CLASSES:** All animals should be born no earlier than January 1, 2017 and no later than April 30, 2017. Classes will be broken as evenly as possible within breed according to birthdate. Commercial gilts will be broke by weight.
- BREEDS:** Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spotted, Yorkshire and Commercial Gilts.
- CHAMPIONS:** There will not be a SUPREME CHAMPION DRIVE OVERALL for purebred gilts. However, commercial gilts will compete in their own respective Grand Champion drive.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
- AWARDS:**
 - Purebred Breeds:**

Breed Champion	\$175, Banner
Reserve Breed Champion	\$50, Banner
 - Commercial Gilts:**

Grand Champion	\$1,000, Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	\$500, Banner

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jerry Ashcraft, Karen Ashcraft, John Jackson

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Check-In Deadline	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 20	9:00AM
Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
- 2. ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one entry in any group class. All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Ewes MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if their designated breed is offered at SFT.
- 3. ADMISSION/PARKING:** Please see "Admission and Parking" in the General Rules Section of this Premium List.
- 4. OWNERSHIP:** All sheep must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the association.
- 5. REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this department must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
- 6. BREEDS OFFERED:** Dorper, White Dorper Columbia, Merino, Dorset, Rambouillet, Other Registered Fine Wool Breeds, Southdown, Hampshire, Suffolk, and Other Registered Medium Wool Breeds
- 7. BREED SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:**
 - a. Dorset: Entries in the Dorset division are subject to inspection.
 - b. Rambouillet: Yearlings must be slick shorn with a machine on or after March 20 of current year.
 - c. Dorper ewes must be at least 7/8 blood and will show with full blood South African ewes
 - d. Dorper rams must be at least 15/16 blood and will show with full blood South African rams.
 - e. Medium wools, Dorper, and White Dorper must be slick shorn within one week prior to the show.
 - f. Ewes and rams must show in the division designated to their specific breed.
- 8. PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st= 4 pts, 2nd=3 pts, 3rd=2 pts, and 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
- 9. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$35; 2nd \$30; 3rd \$25; 4th \$20; Breed Champion \$100, Reserve Breed Champion \$50
- 10. GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- 11. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Spring Ram Lamb	born on or after January 1,	2017	
2 Fall Ram Lamb	born September 1-December 31,	2016	
3G Pair of Ram Lambs: Two ram lambs; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
4 Yearling Ram	born September 1, 2015-August 31,	2016	
5 Aged Ram	born on or before August 31,	2015	
6 CHAMPION RAM			Banner
7 RESERVE CHAMPION RAM			Banner
8 Spring Ewe Lamb	born on or after January 1,	2017	
9 Fall Ewe Lamb	born September 1-December 31,	2016	
10G Pair of Ewe Lambs: Two ewe lambs; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
11 Yearling Ewe	born September 1, 2015-August 31,	2016	
12 Aged Ewe	born on or before August 31,	2015	
13 CHAMPION EWE			Banner
14 RESERVE CHAMPION EWE			Banner
15G Lamb Flock: 1 ram lamb; two ewe lambs' all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor.			

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
WETHER DAM BREEDING SHEEP
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jerry Ashcraft, John Jackson, Karen Ashcraft

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 21	1:00PM
Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules. Wether dams MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed, Entries are not permitted to double or cross enter shows.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor by September 1.
3. **GROOMING:** Ewes must be shorn slick to the skin above knee and hock joints. Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited
4. **AGE:** Sheep will be shown according to tooth development. There will be no appeal from this determination.
 - a. Ewe Lamb Division- All ewes must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Ewes which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will not be eligible to be shown in the Ewe Lamb Division.
 - b. 2 Tooth Division- All ewes must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Ewes which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the 2 Tooth Division.
 - c. Aged Division - All ewes must show more than the first pair of permanent incisors. Ewes which show more than the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the Aged Class.
5. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their sheep. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time.
6. **WEIGH BACK:** Sheep will be weighed at the time of judging. Upon weigh back, sheep weighing more than 5 lbs. heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh any sheep after the completion of check-in.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Grand Champion \$500; Reserve Grand Champion \$250
8. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

Classes within each division will be broken by weight

 1. Ewe Lamb (minimum of 3 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management)
 2. 2 Tooth (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management)
 3. Aged Ewe (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management)
 4. Grand Champion Wether Dam
 5. Reserve Grand Champion Wether Dam

Buckle, Banner
Banner

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
ANGORA GOATS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Gene Dickerson, Darlene Watkins, Rhonda Berry

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 7	12:00PM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this premium list.
- 2. OWNERSHIP:** All goats must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association. The breeder of an animal is the owner of the doe at the time of service. If an exhibitor showing goats in the registered classes is such a breeder, his or her kid must be registered in the exhibitor's name by opening day of the show.
- 3. REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered with the American Angora Goat Breeders Association, and bear such identification as that association requires, before entering the ring. Goats not carrying recognized identification at time of showing will be barred from competition. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
- 4. SHORN DATE:** Angora goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
- 5. IDENTIFICATION:** The judge making awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
- 6. PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
- 7. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
- 8. GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- 9. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2017	
2	Yearling Buck	born January 1-December 31, 2016	
3	Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2015	
4	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6	Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2017	
7	Yearling Doe	born January 1-December 31, 2016	
8	Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2015	
9	CHAMPION DOE		Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
- 11G** Pair of Kids: 2 kids; all shown in individual age class
- 12G** Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; all shown in individual age class
- 13G** Young Herd: 3 offspring of 1 sire; 1 buck; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor
- 14G** Breeder's Herd: 1 buck; 1 yearling or older doe; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
COLORED ANGORA GOATS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Gene Dickerson, Darlene Watkins, Rhonda Berry

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 7	12:00PM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this premium list.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All angora goats must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association. The breeder of an animal is the owner of the doe at the time of service. If an exhibitor showing goats in the registered classes is such a breeder, his or her kid must be registered in the exhibitor's name by opening day of the show.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered in the Flock Books of the Colored Angora Goat Breeders Association and bear such identification as that association requires, before entering the ring. Goats not carrying recognized identification at time of showing will be barred from competition. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
4. **SHORN DATE:** Angora goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
5. **IDENTIFICATION:** The judge making awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
8. **GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2017	
2 Yearling Buck	born January 1-December 31, 2016	
3 Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2015	
4 CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5 RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6 Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2017	
7 Yearling Doe	born January 1-December 31, 2016	
8 Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2015	
9 CHAMPION DOE		Banner
10 RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
- 11G Pair of Kids: 2 kids; all shown in individual age class
- 12G Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; all shown in individual age class
- 13G Young Herd: 3 offspring of 1 sire; 1 buck; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor
- 14G Breeder's Herd: 1 buck; 1 yearling or older doe; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
ABGA BOER GOATS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Gene Dickerson, Darlene Watkins, Rhonda Berry

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 7	12:00PM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-Am Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** All goats must be registered in the herd book of American Boer Goat Association 30 days prior to arriving at the show. Original registration certificates are required, though a copy of a Registration Application, stamped with the date received by association, can be accepted for kids less than 3 months of age. Animals must be registered in the name of the exhibitor and must have been owned by the exhibitor on or before September 1. The term exhibitor is defined as the owner of the animal listed in the ABGA registry shown on entry deadline. All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one entry in any group class. All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Does **MUST** show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if designated breed is offered at the SFT.
4. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified. If the animal has a microchip as its permanent identification, the exhibitor is responsible for providing a microchip reader.
5. **DISQUALIFICATION:** Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing in any of the breeding classes. Artificial coloring will be a disqualification as well as illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with the goat's registration papers. Any doe over 24 months that has not kidded and cannot prove a current pregnancy will not be allowed to show.
6. **HEELERS:** Heelers will not be allowed in any classes.
7. **GROOMING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any kind of residue are not permitted.
8. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
9. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
10. **GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
11. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Percentage Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017	
2 Percentage Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30,	2017	
3 Percentage Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2016 – January 31	2017	
4 Percentage Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2015 – August 31	2016	
5 Percentage Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	
6 Percentage Aged Doe	born on or before August 31,	2014	
7 GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE			Banner
8 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE			Banner
9G Best Pair of Kids: two doe kids with milk teeth; all shown in their age class			
10 Junior Buck Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017	
11 Intermediate Buck Kid	born February 1 – April 30,	2017	
12 Senior Buck Kid	born September 1, 2016 – January 31	2017	
13 Yearling Buck	born September 1, 2015 – August 31	2016	
14 Two Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	
15 Aged Buck	born on or before August 31,	2014	
16 GRAND CHAMPION BOER BUCK			Banner
17 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BOER BUCK			Banner
18 Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017	

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

19	Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30,	2017	
20	Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2016 – January 31	2017	
21	Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2015 – August 31	2016	
22	Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	
23	Aged Doe	born on or before August 31,	2014	
24	GRAND CHAMPION BOER DOE			Banner
25	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BOER DOE			Banner
26G	Best Pair of Kids: two kids with milk teeth; both sexes represented; all shown in their age class			
27G	Best Pair of Does: two does: both shown in their age class			
28G	Breeder's Herd: one buck; two yearling or older does; two doe kids; all with the same breeder; all shown in their age classes			

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
DAIRY GOATS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Ginger Morrow, Terri Harris

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 12	10:00AM-7:00PM
Check-In Deadline	October 13	11:00AM
Show	October 14	9:00AM
Club Show, CTDGA	October 14	following Pan American Show
Begin Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations. The Pan-American Dairy Goat Show is sanctioned by the American Dairy Goat Association for Alpine, LaMancha, Nigerian Dwarfs, Nubian, Oberhalsi, Saanen, Toggenburg and Recorded Grade does. The Junior and Senior Does are separately sanctioned. Show order will not change. ADGA rules shall govern the showing of animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
- OWNERSHIP:** All dairy goats must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the Registration or Recordation Certificate. Pending transfers will not be accepted.
- REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be tattooed and registered. The tattoo must match the registration certificate. An original ADGA registration or recordation certificate must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
- CLUB SHOW:** Contact Ginger Morrow – laughinglamancha@gmail.com for more information.
- MILK OUT:** No official preshow milkout will be held.
- SHOWMAN ATTIRE:** White shirt and white pants/skirt are preferred. White shirt and black pants/shirt are acceptable.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$30; 3rd \$25; 4th \$20
- BREEDS:** Alpine, LaMancha, Nigerian Dwarf, Nubian, Oberhalsi, Saanen, Toggenburg and Recorded Grade.
- CLASSES OFFERED:**
 - Yearling Milker born on or after 9/1/2015
 - 2 Yr Old Milker born 9/1/2014-8/31/2015
 - 3 Yr Old Milker born 9/1/2013-8/31/2014
 - 4 Yr Old Milker born 9/1/2012-8/31/2013
 - Aged Milker born on or before 8/31/2012
 - GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE Banner, ADGA Rosette
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE Banner, ADGA Rosette
 - Best of Show - Senior Doe (all grand champions competing) Plaque, Banner, ADGA Rosette
 - Junior Kid born on or after 4/1/2017
 - Intermediate Kid born 2/1-3/31/2017
 - Senior Kid born 9/1/2016-1/31/2017
 - Junior Yearling born 3/1-8/31/2016
 - Senior Yearling born 9/1/2015-2/28/2016
 - GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE Banner
 - RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE Banner
 - Best of Show – Junior Doe Plaque, Banner, ADGA Rosette

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
PYGMY GOAT SHOW
MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT
Lynette Clooney

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 15	12:00PM-6:00PM
Checked-In	October 15	7:00PM
Show	October 16	following Southwest Classic
Begin Release	October 16	4:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this premium list. This is a National Pygmy Goat Association sanctioned show. **NPGA rules shall govern the showing of the animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.**
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All pygmy goats must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered with the exception of wethers. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
4. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$25; 3rd \$20
6. **GROUP CLASSES:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Wether	born on or after March 1	2017	
2 Wether	born September 1 2016 – February 28	2017	
3 Wether	born on or before August 31	2016	
4 GRAND CHAMPION WETHER			Banner
5 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER			Banner
6 Doe Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017	
7 Doe Kid	born January 1 – April 30,	2017	
8 Doe Kid	born September 1 – December 31,	2016	
9 Doe Yearling	born March 1 – August 31,	2016	
10 Doe Yearling	born September 1, 2015 – February 28	2016	
11 Champion Junior Doe			Banner
12 Reserve Champion Junior Doe			Banner
13 Yearling Doe, freshened,	born on or after September 1,	2016	
14 Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	
15 Three Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2013 – August 31	2014	
16 Four Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2012 – August 31	2013	
17 Aged Doe	born on or before August 31,	2012	
18 Senior Milking Doe of any age			
19 Senior Champion Doe			Banner
20 Reserve Champion Senior Doe			Banner
21 GRAND CHAMPION DOE			Banner
22 RESERVE CHAMPION DOE			Banner
23 Buck Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017	
24 Buck Kid	born January 1 – April 30,	2017	
25 Buck Kid	born September 1 – December 31,	2016	
26 Champion Junior Buck			Banner
27 Reserve Champion Junior Buck			Banner
28 Junior Yearling Buck	born March 1 – August 31,	2016	
29 Senior Yearling Buck	born September 1, 2015– February 28	2016	
30 Two Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

31	Three Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2013 – August 31	2014	
32	Four Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2012 – August 31	2013	
33	Aged Buck	born on or before August 31,	2012	
34	Champion Senior Buck			Banner
35	Reserve Champion Senior Buck			Banner
36	GRAND CHAMPION BUCK			Banner
37	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK			Banner
38G	Dam and Produce: Dam and two daughters; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
39G	Produce of Dam: three does from same dam; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
40G	Junior Get-Of-Sire: three junior does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
41G	Get-Of-Sire: three does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
42G	Breeder's Trio: three senior does; all shown in their age class; bred and owned by exhibitor			

**SOUTHWEST CLASSIC PYGMY GOAT SHOW
MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT

Lynette Clooney

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 15	12:00PM-6:00PM
Checked-In	October 15	7:00PM
Show	October 16	8:00AM
Begin Release	October 16	4:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this premium list. This is a National Pygmy Goat Association sanctioned show. **NPGA rules shall govern the showing of the animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.**
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All pygmy goats must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** In order to be eligible for the Southwest Classic, exhibitors must also be entered in the Pan-American Pygmy Goat Show.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered with the exception of wethers. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$25; 3rd \$20
6. **GROUP CLASSES:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Wether	born on or after March 1	2017	
2 Wether	born September 1 2016 – February 28	2017	
3 Wether	born on or before August 31	2016	
4 CHAMPION WETHER			Banner
5 RESERVE CHAMPION WETHER			Banner
6 Doe Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017	
7 Doe Kid	born January 1 – April 30,	2017	
8 Doe Kid	born September 1 – December 31,	2016	
9 Doe Yearling	born March 1 – August 31,	2016	
10 Doe Yearling	born September 1, 2015 – February 28	2016	
11 Champion Junior Doe			Banner
12 Reserve Champion Junior Doe			Banner
13 Yearling Doe, freshened,	born on or after September 1,	2016	
14 Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	
15 Three Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2013 – August 31	2014	
16 Four Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2012 – August 31	2013	
17 Aged Doe	born on or before August 31,	2012	
18 Senior Milking Doe of any age			
19 Senior Champion Doe			Banner
20 Reserve Champion Senior Doe			Banner
21 CHAMPION DOE			Banner
22 RESERVE CHAMPION DOE			Banner
23 Buck Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017	
24 Buck Kid	born January 1 – April 30,	2017	
25 Buck Kid	born September 1 – December 31,	2016	
26 Champion Junior Buck			Banner
27 Reserve Champion Junior Buck			Banner
28 Junior Yearling Buck	born March 1 – August 31,	2016	
29 Senior Yearling Buck	born September 1, 2015– February 28	2016	
30 Two Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	
31 Three Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2013 – August 31	2014	

32	Four Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2012 – August 31	2013	
33	Aged Buck	born on or before August 31,	2012	
34	Champion Senior Buck			Banner
35	Reserve Champion Senior Buck			Banner
36	CHAMPION BUCK			Banner
37	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK			Banner
38G	Dam and Produce: Dam and two daughters; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
39G	Produce of Dam: three does from same dam; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
40G	Junior Get-Of-Sire: three junior does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
41G	Get-Of-Sire: three does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
42G	Breeder's Trio: three senior does; all shown in their age class; bred and owned by exhibitor			

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
WETHER DOES
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Gene Dickerson, Darlene Watkins, Rhonda Berry

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 7	12:00PM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations. Does MUST show in their division designated to their specific breed. Entries are not permitted to double or cross enter shows.
- OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor by September 1.
- PURPOSE:** The Wether Doe Show is intended to be an exhibition for does suited for market wether production. Does are not required to be registered. All breed types will show together within age divisions. Does may not double enter in the Pan-Am Breeding Boer Goat Show and the Pan-Am Wether Doe Show.
- GROOMING:** Does must be shorn slick to the skin above knee and hock joints. Foreign material including (but not limited to) painting, powdering, oiling, artificial coloring, or adhesives is prohibited.
- IDENTIFICATION:** All entries must have a form of identification including but not limited to an ear tag or tattoo.
- AGE:** Does will be shown according to tooth development. There will be no appeal from this determination.
 - Doe Kid Division- All does must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Does which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will not be eligible to show in the Doe Kid Division.
 - Yearling Division-All does must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Does which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the Yearling Division.
 - Aged Division – All does must show more than the first pair of permanent incisors. Does which show more than the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the Aged Division.
- SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their goat. All goats must meet the minimum weight requirement of 50 lbs. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time
- WEIGH BACK:** Goats will be weighed at the time of judging. Upon weigh back, goats weighing more than 4 lbs. heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh any entry after the completion of check-in.
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
- CHAMPIONS:** Grand Champion \$500; Reserve Grand Champion \$250
- CLASSES:** Classes within each division will be broken by weight
 - Doe Kid (minimum of 2 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)
 - Yearling (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)
 - Aged Doe (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)
 - Grand Champion Wether Doe
Buckle, Banner
 - Reserve Grand Champion Wether Doe
Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
OPEN & JUNIOR LLAMA SHOW
FRIDAY-SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29-30, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT

Janet White

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 28	7:00AM-2:00PM
Checked-In	September 28	4:00PM
Jr. Judging Contest	September 28	6:00PM
Performance	September 29	8:00AM
Halter & Showmanship	September 30	9:00AM
SCLA Meeting	October 1	10:00AM
Release	October 1	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this premium list. This show is an Alpaca and Llama Show Association (ALSA) approved show sponsored by South Central Llama Association (SCLA). All rules and guidelines for this show not covered by the State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations will be in accordance to the current ALSA Handbook.
- 2. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** An entry application and fee of \$20 per class plus a one-time ALSA show fee of \$5 per head, and all stall fees must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany online applications for entry or mailed in signature forms. This fee is not a stall fee. Late entries will be accepted until September 15 for a late entry fee per head equal to two times the regular entry fee per head. An ALSA membership card must be presented at registration or a \$60 fee for adults/\$15 fee for youth must be paid to receive exhibitor's entry packet.
A COPY OF ALL ENTRIES MUST BE MAILED TO:
Mrs. Janet White
6037 County Road 311
Grandview, TX 76050
- 3. OWNERSHIP:** Exhibitors must be the registered owners and make entry in the exact names (owner and animal) as they appear on the registration certificate. An exhibitor may or may not be the handler. Junior division entries must be made in the name of the junior.
- 4. REGISTRATION:** An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. All llamas, with the exception of in junior, performance and non-breeder classes, must be registered or have passed screening with the International Llama Registry (ILR) or the Canadian Livestock Record Corporation (CLRC). All llamas have to be registered with the ILR. Non-breeding llamas and llamas used in youth or performance classes do not have to be registered or have passed screening with the ILR or CLRC.
- 5. STALLS/BEDDING:** Stalling requests must be submitted at time of entry application. Limit two head per stall (not including cria 5 mos. or younger). No bedding provided. Special and specific stall requests must be submitted on the Stall Request Form included in this premium list by September 15. There is no guarantee that stall request can or will be honored.
- 6. WOOL DIVISIONS:** Llamas will be divided into four divisions based on length of wool.
 - i. Suri Wool:** Natural balanced, athletic type; Natural luster, hand and drape over the body, usually forming a natural part along the spine.
 - ii. Light Wool:** Minimal body wool, short neck wool with smooth legs.
 - iii. Medium Wool:** Moderate to long body wool, minimal to moderate neck wool, smooth to moderate leg wool.
 - iv. Heavy Wool:** Abundant body and neck wool with minimal to abundant leg wool. (i.e., leg wool at least to knee and hock.)
 - v.** Light and medium wools may be combined to have at least eight entries in the division. This will allow these entries to be eligible to show and receive points for Grand and Reserve Grand Champion
- 7. NON-BREEDER:** All ages and wool classifications of gelded males or surgically spayed females to be judged on soundness, conformation, a disposition. Non-breeding llamas must be accompanied by a registration or veterinarian certificate verifying gelded or spayed status. If three or less entries per class, classes may be combined.
- 8. ADVANCE/MASTER PERFORMANCE:** Open to all entries who meet the specific criteria for the respective ALSA approved class. A llama may be entered only once in either advance/master or youth classes.
- 9. NOVICE PERFORMANCE:** Open to all entries who meet the specific criteria for the respective ALSA approved class. A llama may be entered in only either novice or youth classes
- 10. YOUTH:** All junior ages 8-18 years of age as of January 1 of the current year. A junior who becomes 8 during the year is eligible to show as of his/her birthday. For youth performance and showmanship classes, ALSA points will be credited to

the handler. Youth ALSA number must be included on entry application. The age divisions at any show may be combined if there are fewer than 8 total entries in any two of the age categories. **Please be prepared to provide proof of age with a birth certificate.**

11. PREMIER EXHIBITOR: Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement, in individual classes only, as follows: 1st=4 pts, 2nd=3 pts, 3rd=2 pts, 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count. No entry fee, premium, or ALSA points. Llamas may not be entered more than once in the same class.

12. PREMIUMS: 1st \$35; 2nd \$30; 3rd \$25; 4th \$20

13. GRAND CHAMPIONS: \$45; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONS:** \$25

14. CLASSES OFFERED:

SHOWMANSHIP

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1 Adult Showmanship – Exhibitors over the age of 19 years old | Ribbon |
| 2 Senior Showmanship – Exhibitors 14 years through 18 years old | Ribbon |
| 3 Intermediate Showmanship – Exhibitors 11 years through 13 years old | Ribbon |
| 4 Junior Showmanship – Exhibitors 8 years through 10 years old | Ribbon |
| 5 Sub-Junior Showmanship – Exhibitors under the age of 8 years old | Ribbon |

PERFORMANCE

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 6 Master Pack | |
| 7 Advanced Pack | |
| 8 Senior Pack – Exhibitors 14 years through 18 years old | |
| 9 Intermediate Pack – Exhibitors 11 years through 13 years old | |
| 10 Novice Pack | |
| 11 Junior Pack – Exhibitors 8 years through 10 years old | |
| 12 Master Obstacle | |
| 13 Advanced Obstacle | |
| 14 Senior Obstacle – Exhibitors 14 years through 18 years old | |
| 15 Intermediate Obstacle – Exhibitors 11 years through 13 years old | |
| 16 Novice Obstacle | |
| 17 Junior Obstacle – Exhibitors 8 years through 10 years old | |
| 18 Master Public Relations | |
| 19 Advanced Public Relations | |
| 20 Senior Public Relations – Exhibitors 14 years through 18 years old | |
| 21 Intermediate Public Relations – Exhibitors 11 years through 13 years old | |
| 22 Novice Public Relations | |
| 23 Junior Public Relations - Exhibitors 8 years through 10 years old | |
| 24 Sub-Junior Obstacle - Exhibitors under the age of 8 years old | |
| 25 Sub-Junior Public Relations - Exhibitors under the age of 8 years old | |
| 26 Master Performance Champion | Buckle, Banner |
| 27 Master Performance Reserve Champion | Banner |
| 28 Advanced Performance Champion | Buckle, Banner |
| 29 Advanced Performance Reserve Champion | Banner |
| 30 Senior Performance Champion (classes 8, 14, 20) | Buckle, Banner |
| 31 Senior Performance Reserve Champion (classes 8, 14, 20) | Banner |
| 32 Intermediate Performance Champion (classes 9, 15, 21) | Buckle, Banner |
| 33 Intermediate Performance Reserve Champion (classes 9, 15, 21) | Banner |
| 34 Novice Performance Champion | Buckle, Banner |
| 35 Novice Performance Reserve Champion | Banner |
| 36 Junior Performance Champion (classes 11, 17, 23) | Buckle, Banner |
| 37 Junior Performance Reserve Champion (classes 11, 17, 23) | Banner |

YOUTH JUDGING

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 38 Junior Judging Contest – Exhibitors born January 1, 2007 – September 28, 2009 | Ribbon |
| 39 Intermediate Judging Contest – Exhibitors born January 1, 2004 – December 31, 2006 | Ribbon |
| 40 Senior Judging Contest – Exhibitors born January 1, 1999 – December 31, 2003 | Ribbon |

SURI WOOL FEMALES

- | | | |
|--|--|----------------|
| 41 Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months | born September 29, 2016 – April 28, 2017 | |
| 42 Yearling – 13 thru 24 months | born September 29, 2015 – September 28, 2016 | |
| 43 Two year old – 25 thru 36 months | born September 29, 2014 – September 28, 2015 | |
| 44 Adult – 37 months and older | born September 1, 2014 or before | |
| 45 GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL FEMALE | | Trophy, Banner |
| 46 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL FEMALE | | Banner |

LIGHT WOOL FEMALES

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 47 Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months | born September 29, 2016 – April 28, 2017 |
|--------------------------------|--|

48	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
49	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
50	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
51	GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT WOOL FEMALE			Trophy, Banner
52	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT WOOL FEMALE			Banner
MEDIUM WOOL FEMALES				
53	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 29, 2016 – April 28,	2017	
54	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
55	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
56	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
57	GRAND CHAMPION MEDIUM WOOL FEMALE			Trophy, Banner
58	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MEDIUM WOOL FEMALE			Banner
HEAVY WOOL FEMALES				
59	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 29, 2016 – April 28,	2017	
60	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
61	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
62	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
63	GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL FEMALE			Trophy, Banner
64	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL FEMALE			Banner
NONBREEDERS				
65	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
66	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
67	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
68	GRAND CHAMPION NON-BREEDER			Trophy, Banner
69	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION NON-BREEDER			Banner
SURI WOOL MALES				
70	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 29, 2016 – April 28,	2017	
71	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
72	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
73	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
74	GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL MALE			Trophy, Banner
75	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL MALE			Banner
LIGHT WOOL MALES				
76	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 29, 2016 – April 28,	2017	
77	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
78	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
79	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
80	GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT WOOL MALE			Trophy, Banner
81	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT WOOL MALE			Banner
MEDIUM WOOL MALES				
82	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 29, 2016 – April 28,	2017	
83	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
84	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
85	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
86	GRAND CHAMPION MEDIUM WOOL MALE			Trophy, Banner
87	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MEDIUM WOOL MALE			Banner
HEAVY WOOL MALES				
88	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 29, 2016 – April 28,	2017	
89	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2015 – September 28,	2016	
90	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2014 – September 28,	2015	
91	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 1, 2014 or before		
92	GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL MALE			Trophy, Banner
93	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL MALE			Banner
GROUPS				
94G	Produce of Dam: 2 offspring, either sex, by same dam, shown in appropriate class. One entry per dam			
95G	Get-Of-Sire: 3 offspring, either sex, by the same sire, from at least 2 dams, shown in appropriate class.			
96	Best Of Show (All Grand Champions Competing)			Chair, Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
BREEDING RABBITS
SATURDAY & SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7-8, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Gay Sparks, Patti Walthrop

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 7	9:00AM
Show	October 8	9:00AM
Begin Release	October 8	3:00PM

Sanctioned by:
American Rabbit Breeders Association, Inc.
Texas Rabbit Breeders Association

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

For points to count in the TRBA Sweepstakes series, exhibitor must be a member of the TRBA before the show starts.

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
- 2.** The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to refuse entries from exhibitors placing an entry from all locations within 150 miles which has had a confirmed outbreak of RCV/RHD/VHD within the past 60 days of the entry deadline.
- 3. OWNERSHIP:** All rabbits must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair. If all entries in a class are owned by one (1) exhibitor or his immediate family, only one (1) premium will be paid.
- 4. EAR MARKS:** All stock must have permanent and legible ear marks in left ear.
- 5. COOPS:** All entries will be expected to be in their assigned coops at all times during the show except when on the judging table.
- 6. BREEDING:** No breeding will be allowed in the show room.
- 7. COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and ribbons from the Secretary before leaving. They will not be mailed.
- 8. SUBSTITUTIONS:** Substitutions will be allowed only in the same breed, class, sex and color.
- 9. MEAT PENS AND LITTERS:** No meat pens or does and litters will be allowed in the show.
- 10. RELEASES:** No releases will be written until published release time.
- 11. DIRECTED SPECIALS:** To qualify for Directed Specials, there must be min. 10 rabbits entered in every breed.
- 12. FUR CLASSES:** A separate entry fee must be paid for the fur classes.
- 13. JUDGING:** Rabbits will be judged by coop number. All exhibitors are responsible for presenting their animals at the judging table.
- 14.** Grooming tables and chairs will be allowed in designated areas only.
- 15.** All exhibitors are responsible for feeding and watering their own animals.
- 16. POINT SYSTEM:** All displays will be determined by the ARBA point system as follows:
 - 1st: 6 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 2nd: 4 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 3rd: 3 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 4th: 2 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 5th: 1 point x number of rabbits in class

17. CLASSES OFFERED:

Breeds maturing under eight pounds:

Junior Buck
Junior Doe
Senior Buck
Senior Doe

Breeds maturing over eight pounds:

Junior Buck
Junior Doe
6/8 Buck
6/8 Doe
Senior Buck
Senior Doe

Fur Classes:

Breed Fur
White Satin
Colored Satin
White Rex
Colored Rex

PAN-AM RABBIT PREMIUM SCHEDULE

		1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th
20 or more shown	A:	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6
10-19 shown	B:	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6	
4 - 9 shown	C:	\$8	\$7	\$6		
1 - 3 shown		Ribbon				
Best in Show		Rosette, Plaque				
Best of Breed		Rosette				
Best Opposite Sex		Rosette				

DIRECTED SPECIALS

All breeds having entries of ten (10) or more will be paid the following directed specials:

Best of Breed	\$25
Best Opposite Sex	\$15

SHOW DISPLAY AWARDS

The following will be paid by the State Fair of Texas as Show Display Awards. All breeds will compete and sweepstake points will count.

Best Display in Show	\$30
2 nd Best Display	\$25
3 rd Best Display	\$20
4 th Best Display	\$15
5 th Best Display	\$10

FUR CLASSES

The following premiums will be paid provided ten (10) or more are shown in a class.

1 st	\$5
2 nd	\$3
3 rd	\$2


PAN-AMERICAN DIVISION SANCTIONED BREEDS

American Dutch Rabbit Club
American Federation Of New Zealand Rabbit Breeders
American Fuzzy Lop Rabbit Club
American Harlequin Rabbit Club
American Mini Lop Rabbit Club
American Netherland Dwarf Rabbit Club
American Polish Rabbit Club
American Satin Rabbit Breeders Association
American Thrianta Rabbit Breeders Association
Californian Rabbit Specialty Club
Florida White Rabbit Breeders Association
Holland Lop Rabbit Specialty Club, Inc.
Lop Rabbit Club Of America, Inc.
National Federation of Flemish Giant Rabbit Breeders, Inc.
National Jersey Wooly Rabbit Club
National Mini Rex Rabbit Club
National Silver Rabbit Club
The North American Lionhead Rabbit Club

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
POULTRY SHOW**



Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 20	9:00AM-6:00PM
Show	October 21	10:00AM (barn open at 6:00AM)
Showmanship	October 22	10:00AM
Crowing Contest	October 22	1:00PM
Champion Selection	October 22	2:00PM
Release	October 22	3:00PM

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division is subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and the Pan-Am Poultry Show Requirements as published in online premium list.
The American Standard of Perfection as revised by the American Poultry Association will be used as the guide in judging of this division.
- 2. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** For show information and entry applications see bigtex.com/livestock.
- 3. ALL ENTRIES MUST BE MAILED TO:**
 State Fair of Texas
Attn: Livestock Department
PO Box 150009
Dallas, TX 75315
- 4. ADMISSION/PARKING:** All exhibitors are required to purchase an admission pass and parking permit for the duration of each show entered. **Please see “Admission and Parking” in the General Rules Section of this Premium List.** When a request for credentials to be mailed is indicated on the entry application and the mail fee is included with all other fees, passes will be mailed to the exhibitor. Otherwise, all credentials must be picked up in designated location after unloading. **ALL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THROUGH GATE 15.**
- 5. HEALTH REQUIREMENT:** All animals entering Fair Park must comply with the requirements of the State Fair of Texas Animal Health Regulations. A **negative Pullorum-Typhoid test** within 30 (thirty) days or from flocks that meet either the Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Program or the National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP). Poultry must originate from areas where reportable avian diseases are not known to have been active within the last 30 (thirty) days. **All exhibitors must provide original documentation to animal health officials and/or show management upon arrival.** Forms must be kept available with exhibit at all times during the show.
- 6.** Birds to be entered in Showmanship and/or the Rooster Crowing Contest must be entered in the Pan-American Poultry Show and ARE subject to the same Health and Arrival/Release Requirements.
- 7. SHIPPING:** Express shipments will not be accepted.
- 8. EXHIBITOR’S RESPONSIBILITIES:** Exhibitors are not permitted to place advertising material on the coops occupied with entries. Entries are not to be handled by anyone except the judge and/or owners.
- 9. SUBSTITUTIONS:** Changes and substitutions may be accommodated upon arrival. Substitutions must be within the same breed, variety and sex.
- 10. LATE ENTRIES:** **NO late entries** will be accepted after opening day of the fair.
- 11. JUDGE’S RESPONSIBILITIES:** In the opinion of the judge, if an exhibit is unworthy of first award, the judge must give the exhibit the appropriate award. If unworthy of any award listed in the premium list, the judge must so designate.
- 12. CLASSES:** Classes will be provided for all breeds/varieties currently recognized by the American Bantam Association and American Poultry Association.
- 13.** Any incomplete entry will be assigned to an “All Other Breeds” class for judging.
- 14. JUDGING:** The order of judging will be established by the Superintendent and completed on the following day, if necessary.
- 15. NOTE:** For Youth Market Broiler information, refer to specific division on bigtex.com/livestock.
- 16. DEFINITIONS:**

LARGE AND BANTAM CHICKENS, GUINEA FOWL

- Cock – Male bird over one year of age.
- Hen – Female bird over one year of age.
- Cockerel – Male bird under one year of age.
- Pullet – Female bird under one year of age.

DUCKS

- Old Drake – Male bird over one year of age.
- Old Duck – Female bird over one year of age.
- Young Drake – Male bird under one year of age.
- Young Duck – Female bird under one year of age.

GEESE

- Old Gander – Male bird over one year of age.
- Old Goose – Female bird over one year of age.
- Young Gander – Male bird under one year of age.
- Young Goose – Female bird under one year of age.

TURKEYS

- Old Tom – Male bird over one year of age.
- Old Hen – Female bird over one year of age.
- Young Tom – Male bird under one year of age.
- Young Hen – Female bird under one year of age.

17. PREMIUMS:

5+ entries: 1st \$5; 2nd \$4; 3rd \$3; 4th \$2

1-4 entries: 1st \$3; 2nd \$2

18. CHAMPION AWARDS: Competition must exist between three or more birds owned by two or more exhibitors before champion awards will be presented.

19. DISPLAY AWARDS: Best displays will be awarded on a minimum of seven birds of the same variety owned by one individual, consisting of at least one cockerel, one pullet, one cock and one hen. The following point system will be used: 1st=6 pts, 2nd=4 pts, 3rd=3 pts, 4th=2 pts, 5th=1 pt. The points will be multiplied by the number of birds in a class at time of judging.

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
STANDARD POULTRY SHOW
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Craig Rounsaville, Cathy Gleason

Entry Deadline
Show

October 21

September 1
10:00 AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this premium list.

2. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	AMERICAN	Buckeye	
2	AMERICAN	Chantecler	Partridge
3	AMERICAN	Chantecler	White
4	AMERICAN	Delaware	
5	AMERICAN	Dominique	
6	AMERICAN	Holland	Barred
7	AMERICAN	Holland	White
8	AMERICAN	Java	Black
9	AMERICAN	Java	Mottled
10	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	Black
11	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	Blue
12	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	White
13	AMERICAN	Lamona	White
14	AMERICAN	New Hampshire	
15	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Barred
16	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Blue
17	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Buff
18	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Columbian
19	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Partridge
20	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Siler Penciled
21	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	White
22	AMERICAN	Rhode Island Red	Rose Comb
23	AMERICAN	Rhode Island Red	Single Comb
24	AMERICAN	Rhode Island White	Rose Comb
25	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Black
26	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Blue
27	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Buff
28	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Columbian
29	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Golden Laced
30	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Partridge
31	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Silver Laced
32	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Silver Penciled
33	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	White
34	ASIATIC	Brahma	Buff
35	ASIATIC	Brahma	Dark
36	ASIATIC	Brahma	Light
37	ASIATIC	Cochin	Barred
38	ASIATIC	Cochin	Black
39	ASIATIC	Cochin	Blue
40	ASIATIC	Cochin	Brown
41	ASIATIC	Cochin	Buff
42	ASIATIC	Cochin	Golden Laced
43	ASIATIC	Cochin	Partridge
44	ASIATIC	Cochin	Silver Laced
45	ASIATIC	Cochin	White
46	ASIATIC	Langshan	Black
47	ASIATIC	Langshan	Blue

48	ASIATIC	Langshan	White
49	CONTINENTAL	Barnevelder	Partridge
50	CONTINENTAL	Campine	Golden
51	CONTINENTAL	Campine	Silver
52	CONTINENTAL	Crevecoeur	Black
53	CONTINENTAL	Faverolles	Salmon
54	CONTINENTAL	Faverolles	White
55	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Black
56	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Golden Penciled
57	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Golden Spangled
58	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Silver Penciled
59	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Silver Spangled
60	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	White
61	CONTINENTAL	Houdan	Mottled
62	CONTINENTAL	Houdan	White
63	CONTINENTAL	La Fleche	Black
64	CONTINENTAL	Lakenvelder	
65	CONTINENTAL	Marans	Black Copper
66	CONTINENTAL	Marans	Wheaten
67	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Buff Laced
68	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Golden
69	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Silver
70	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded White
71	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Crested
72	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Laced
73	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Golden
74	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Silver
75	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded White
76	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded White Crested
77	CONTINENTAL	Welsumer	
78	ENGLISH	Australorp	Black
79	ENGLISH	Cornish	Buff
80	ENGLISH	Cornish	Dark
81	ENGLISH	Cornish	White
82	ENGLISH	Cornish	White Laced Red
83	ENGLISH	Dorking	Colored
84	ENGLISH	Dorking	Red
85	ENGLISH	Dorking	Silver Gray
86	ENGLISH	Dorking	White
87	ENGLISH	Orpington	Black
88	ENGLISH	Orpington	Blue
89	ENGLISH	Orpington	Buff
90	ENGLISH	Orpington	White
91	ENGLISH	Redcap	
92	ENGLISH	Sussex	Light
93	ENGLISH	Sussex	Red
94	ENGLISH	Sussex	Speckled
95	MEDITERRANEAN	Ancona	Rose Comb
96	MEDITERRANEAN	Ancona	Single Comb
97	MEDITERRANEAN	Andalusian	Blue
98	MEDITERRANEAN	Catalanas	Buff
99	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Black
100	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Buff
101	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Dark Brown
102	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Light Brown
103	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Silver
104	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb White
105	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Singe Comb Black
106	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Black Tailed Red
107	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Buff
108	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Columbian
109	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Dark Brown

110	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Golden
111	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Light Brown
112	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Red
113	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Silver
114	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb White
115	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Rose Comb Black
116	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Rose Comb White
117	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb Black
118	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb Buff
119	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb White
120	MEDITERRANEAN	Sicilian	Buttercup
121	MEDITERRANEAN	Spanish	White Faced Black
122	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Black
123	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Blue
124	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Blue Wheaten
125	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Brown Red
126	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Buff
127	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Silver
128	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Wheaten
129	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	White
130	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Black
131	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Black Breasted Red
132	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Golden Duckwing
133	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Silver Duckwing
134	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	White
135	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Black Breasted Red
136	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Dark
137	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Spangled
138	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Wheaten
139	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	White
140	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	Black
141	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	Black Breasted Red
142	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	White
143	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Black
144	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Black Breasted Red
145	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Red Pyle
146	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Spangled
147	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Wheaten
148	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	White
149	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Birchen
150	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Black
151	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Black Breasted Red
152	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Brown Red
153	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Golden Duckwing
154	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Red Pyle
155	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Silver Duckwing
156	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Wheaten
157	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	White
158	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Black
159	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Buff
160	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Red
161	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	White
162	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Black
163	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Black Breasted Red
164	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Breasted Red
165	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Golden Duckwing
166	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Silver Duckwing
167	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Brown Red
168	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Crele
169	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Golden Duckwing
170	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Lemon Blue
171	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Red Pyle

172	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Self Blue
173	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Silver Duckwing
174	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Spangled
175	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	White
176	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Phoenix	Golden
177	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Phoenix	Silver
178	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Black
179	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Black Breasted Red
180	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Dark
181	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Wheaten
182	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sultan	White
183	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sumatra	Black
184	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sumatra	Blue
185	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Yokohama	Red Shoulder
186	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Yokohama	White

3. PREMIUMS:

Within each division, each class winner	\$10
Each division (American, Asiatic, Continental, English, Mediterranean, All Other Standards) will award a Best Cock, Cockerel, Hen, & Pullet	\$10
Standard Show Champion Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	\$15
Grand Champion Standard Bird	Buckle, \$25
Reserve Champion Standard Bird	Banner, \$15
Best Standard Display of Show	Plaque, \$30
Reserve Standard Display of Show	Banner, \$20

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
BANTAM SHOW
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Craig Rounsaville, Cathy Gleason

Entry Deadline
Show

October 21

September 1
10:00 AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this premium list.

2. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

<u>CLASS #</u>	<u>DIVISION</u>	<u>BREED</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>
187	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Birchen
188	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Black
189	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Black Breasted Red
190	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Blue
191	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Blue Breasted Red
192	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Brown Red
193	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Golden Duckwing
194	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Lemon Blue
195	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Red Pyle
196	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Silver Blue
197	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Silver Duckwing
198	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Splash
199	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Wheaten
200	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	White
201	GAME:	American Game	Birchen
202	GAME:	American Game	Black
203	GAME:	American Game	Black Breasted Red
204	GAME:	American Game	Blue
205	GAME:	American Game	Blue Red
206	GAME:	American Game	Brown Red
207	GAME:	American Game	Golden Duckwing
208	GAME:	American Game	Red Pyle
209	GAME:	American Game	Silver Duckwing
210	GAME:	American Game	White
211	GAME:	Old English Game	Birchen
212	GAME:	Old English Game	Black
213	GAME:	Old English Game	Black Breasted Red
214	GAME:	Old English Game	Black Tailed Buff
215	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue
216	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Brassy Back
217	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Breasted Red
218	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Golden Duckwing
219	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Silver Duckwing
220	GAME:	Old English Game	Brassy Back
221	GAME:	Old English Game	Brown Red
222	GAME:	Old English Game	Columbian
223	GAME:	Old English Game	Crele
224	GAME:	Old English Game	Cuckoo
225	GAME:	Old English Game	Fawn Silver Duckwing
226	GAME:	Old English Game	Ginger Red
227	GAME:	Old English Game	Golden Duckwing
228	GAME:	Old English Game	Lemon Blue
229	GAME:	Old English Game	Mille Fleur
230	GAME:	Old English Game	Quail
231	GAME:	Old English Game	Red Pyle

232	GAME:	Old English Game	Self Blue
233	GAME:	Old English Game	Silver Blue
234	GAME:	Old English Game	Silver Duckwing
235	GAME:	Old English Game	Spangled
236	GAME:	Old English Game	Wheaten
237	GAME:	Old English Game	Wheaten
238	GAME:	Old English Game	White
239	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Ancona	Single Comb
240	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Andalusian	Blue
241	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Australorp	Black
242	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Campine	Golden
243	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Campine	Silver
244	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Catalana	Buff
245	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Delaware	
246	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dorking	Colored
247	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dorking	Silver Gray
248	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Black
249	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Blue Cream Light Brown
250	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Blue Light Brown
251	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Cream Light Brown
252	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Light Brown
253	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Silver
254	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Holland	Barred
255	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Holland	White
256	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Barred
257	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black
258	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black Tailed
259	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black Tailed White
260	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Brown Red
261	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Gray (Birchen)
262	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Mottled
263	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Wheaten
264	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	White
265	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Java	Black
266	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Java	Mottled
267	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Jersey Giant	Black
268	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Jersey Giant	White
269	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Lakenvelder	
270	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Lamona	White
271	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Barred
272	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Black
273	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Black Tailed Red
274	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Buff
275	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Columbian
276	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Dark Brown
277	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Golden
278	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Light Brown
279	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Red
280	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Silver
281	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb White
282	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb Black
283	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb Buff
284	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb White
285	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Black
286	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Buff
287	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Red
288	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	White
289	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Nankin	Single Comb
290	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	New Hampshire	
291	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Black
292	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Blue
293	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Buff

294	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	White
295	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Phoenix	Golden
296	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Phoenix	Silver
297	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Barred
298	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Black
299	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Black Frizzle
300	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Blue
301	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Buff
302	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Columbian
303	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Partridge
304	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Silver Penciled
305	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	White
306	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Rhode Island Red	Single Comb
307	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Serama	White
308	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Spanish	White Faced Black
309	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Light
310	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Red
311	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Speckled
312	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Welsumer	Partridge
313	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ancona	Rose Comb
314	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Black
315	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Blue
316	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Cuckoo
317	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Mille Fleur
318	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Mottled
319	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Porcelain
320	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Quail
321	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Self Blue
322	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	White
323	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Dominique	
324	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Dorking	Rose Comb White
325	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Black
326	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Golden Penciled
327	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Golden Spangled
328	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Silver Penciled
329	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Silver Spangled
330	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	White
331	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Black
332	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Buff
333	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Dark Brown
334	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Light Brown
335	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Silver
336	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb White
337	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Minorca	Rose Comb Black
338	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Minorca	Rose Comb White
339	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Nankin	Rose Comb
340	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Redcap	
341	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rhode Island Red	Rose Comb
342	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rhode Island White	Rose Comb
343	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	Black
344	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	Blue
345	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	White
346	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sebright	Golden
347	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sebright	Silver
348	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Black
349	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Blue
350	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Buff
351	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Buff Columbian
352	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Columbian
353	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Golden Laced
354	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Partridge
355	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Silver Laced

356	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Silver Penciled
357	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	White
358	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Black
359	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Blue
360	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Blue Wheaten
361	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Brown Red
362	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Buff
363	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Silver
364	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Wheaten
365	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	White
366	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Black
367	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Black Breasted Red
368	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Golden Duckwing
369	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Silver Duckwing
370	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	White
371	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Buckeye	
372	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Chantecler	Partridge
373	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Chantecler	White
374	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Black
375	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Blue Laced Red
376	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Buff
377	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Dark
378	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Mottled
379	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Spangled
380	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	White
381	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	White Laced Red
382	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Crevecoeur	Black
383	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	Black
384	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	Black Breasted Red
385	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	White
386	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Houdan	Mottled
387	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Houdan	White
388	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	La Fleche	Black
389	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Black
390	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Black Breasted Red
391	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Red Pyle
392	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Spangled
393	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Wheaten
394	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	White
395	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Buff Laced
396	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Golden
397	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Silver
398	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded White
399	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Buff Laced
400	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Golden
401	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Silver
402	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded White
403	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded White Crested
404	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Shamo	Black
405	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Shamo	Dark
406	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sicilian	Buttercup
407	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sumatra	Black
408	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sumatra	Blue
409	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Yokohama	Red Shoulder
410	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Yokohama	White
411	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Black
412	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Golden Neck
413	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Mille Fleur
414	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Mottled
415	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Porcelain
416	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Self Blue
417	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded White

418	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Black
419	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Mille Fleur
420	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Porcelain
421	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Self Blue
422	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded White
423	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Buff
424	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Dark
425	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Light
426	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Barred
427	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Birchen
428	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Black
429	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Blue
430	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Brown Red
431	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Buff
432	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Columbian
433	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Golden Laced
434	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Mottled
435	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Partridge
436	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Red
437	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Silver Laced
438	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	White
439	FEATHER LEGGED:	Faverolles	Salmon
440	FEATHER LEGGED:	Faverolles	White
441	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	Black
442	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	Blue
443	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	White
444	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Black
445	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Blue
446	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Buff
447	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Gray
448	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Partridge
449	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Splash
450	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded White
451	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Black
452	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Blue
453	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Buff
454	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Gray
455	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Partridge
456	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded White
457	FEATHER LEGGED:	Sultan	White

3. PREMIUMS:

Within each division, each class winner	\$10
Each division (<i>Modern Game, Game, Single Comb Clean-Legged, Rose Comb Clean Legged, All Other Comb Clean Legged, Feather Legged</i>) will award a Best Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	\$10
Bantam Show Champion Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	\$15
Grand Champion Bantam Bird	\$25, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion Bantam Bird	\$15, Banner
Bantam Display of Show	\$30, Plaque
Reserve Bantam Display of Show	\$20, Banner

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
DUCK & GEESE SHOW
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Craig Rounsaville, Cathy Gleason

Entry Deadline
Show

October 21

September 1
10:00 AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this premium list.

DUCKS

1. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

<u>CLASS #</u>	<u>DIVISION</u>	<u>BREED</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>
458	LIGHT	Campbell	Khaki
459	LIGHT	Magpie	Black & White
460	LIGHT	Magpie	Blue & White
461	LIGHT	Runner	Black
462	LIGHT	Runner	Buff
463	LIGHT	Runner	Chocolate
464	LIGHT	Runner	Cumberland Blue
465	LIGHT	Runner	Fawn & White
466	LIGHT	Runner	Gray
467	LIGHT	Runner	Penciled
468	LIGHT	Runner	White
469	LIGHT	Welsh Harlequin	Harlequin Silver
470	MEDIUM	Buff	
471	MEDIUM	Cayuga	Black
472	MEDIUM	Crested	Black
473	MEDIUM	Crested	White
474	MEDIUM	Swedish	Blue
475	HEAVY	Appleyard	Silver
476	HEAVY	Aylesbury	White
477	HEAVY	Muscovy	Black
478	HEAVY	Muscovy	Blue
479	HEAVY	Muscovy	Chocolate
480	HEAVY	Muscovy	White
481	HEAVY	Pekin	White
482	HEAVY	Rouen	Gray
483	HEAVY	Saxony	
484	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Blue Bitted
485	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Buff
486	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Butterscotch
487	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Chocolate
488	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Gray
489	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Pastel
490	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Snowy
491	BANTAM DUCK	Call	White
492	BANTAM DUCK	East Indie	Indie Black
493	BANTAM DUCK	Mallard	Gray
494	BANTAM DUCK	Mallard	Snowy

GEESE

1. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

<u>CLASS #</u>	<u>DIVISION</u>	<u>BREED</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>
495	LIGHT	Canada	Eastern
496	LIGHT	Chinese	Brown

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

497	LIGHT	Chinese	White
498	LIGHT	Egyptian	Brown
499	LIGHT	Tufted Roman	White
500	MEDIUM	American Buff	Buff
501	MEDIUM	Pilgrim	Sex-Linked
502	MEDIUM	Pomeranian	Buff Saddleback
503	MEDIUM	Pomeranian	Gray Saddleback
504	MEDIUM	Sebastopol	White
505	MEDIUM	Steinbacher	Blue
506	HEAVY	African	Brown
507	HEAVY	African	White
508	HEAVY	Embden	White
509	HEAVY	Toulouse	Buff
510	HEAVY	Toulouse	Gray

PREMIUMS/ AWARDS:

Class Champion	\$10
Grand Champion	\$15, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	\$10, Banner
Best Display	Plaque

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
TURKEY & GUINEA FOWL
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Craig Rounsaville, Cathy Gleason

Entry Deadline
Show

October 21

September 1
10:00 AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this premium list.

TURKEYS

1. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

<u>CLASS #</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>
511	Beltsville Small White
512	Black
513	Bourbon Red
514	Bronze
515	Narragansett
516	Royal Palm
517	Slate
518	White Holland

GUINEA FOWL

1. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

<u>CLASS #</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>
519	Lavender
520	Pearl
521	White

AWARDS/PREMIUMS:

Best of Variety	\$10
Grand Champion	\$15, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	\$10, Banner
Best Display of Show	Plaque

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
EGG SHOW
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Craig Rounsaville, Cathy Gleason

Entry Deadline
Show

October 21

September 1
10:00 AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and the Pan-American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this premium list.
2. **EGG SHELL COLOR:** All eggs from any breed of chicken can compete. Three egg per entry contest. Enter shell color classes for White, Brown, and All Other Colors. There is a Triple Color Class, consisting of 3 eggs of a different color.
 - a. White classes include only white eggs. Cream or tinted eggs are exhibited in All-Other-Color class.
 - b. Brown classes include light, medium and dark brown eggs.
 - c. All Other Color eggs may include blues, greens, olives, plums, beiges, creams, pinks and pastels.
 - d. Tricolor is any three colors of the egg exhibitor's choice.
3. **CONTENTS:** Enter fresh eggs from your best fed chickens in the Contents Class. This is a single egg entry contest. A single egg entry is cracked open and judged on the color, shape and form of the yolk, albumin, freshness and visibility of the structures of the egg (such as the germinal spot). A fertile egg is a disqualification. The Contents class allows any single egg entry. It is not breed specific and not judged on shell color.
4. **EGG STANDARDS/QUALIFICATIONS:** Open to exhibitors of all age, Nationwide. Egg entries must be produced by exhibitor's chicken.
 - a. Exhibitor may submit two entries in each of the classes 1-10. An entry consists of one egg in contents classes (7-8) and three eggs for each entry in all other classes. Eggs shall be fresh and shell natural, (produced within 5 days would be optimum).
 - b. Exhibits must be brought to the poultry arena between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. on show day.
 - c. Once entered, all eggs are property of the State Fair of Texas. All eggs will be destroyed after judging, at the conclusion of the egg show.
 - d. Awards will be presented after the completion of the show. All entries are eligible to receive prizes. Ribbons will be awarded for 1st-3rd in each class. An award for Champion Overall Egg Trio and Champion Overall Egg Contents will be awarded. Exhibitors must be present to claim awards.

5. EGG SHOW JUDGING CRITERIA:

Classes 1-6:

Uniformity	25 points
Proper Size/Shape	20 points
Texture	20 points
Color	25 points
Cleanliness	10 points

Hint: Eggs should be uniform in color and size.

Classes 7-8:

Yolk color a rich golden yellow	30 points
Yolk Shape and Centering	25 points
Clear Albumin with Defined Shape	25 points
Chalazae Cords and Germ Spot Visible	20 points

DISQUALIFICATIONS:

Artificial Color Enhancements
Active Germ Spot

Class 9:

Uniformity	20 points
Proper Size/Shape	20 points
Texture	20 points
Cleanliness	10 points
Color	30 points

Class 10:

Proper Size/Shape	20 points
-------------------	-----------

Texture	20 points
Cleanliness	20 points
Uniqueness/Beauty	40 points

6. CLASSES OFFERED:

1. Bantam White Egg	(three eggs make an entry)
2. Bantam Brown Egg	(three eggs make an entry)
3. Bantam All Other Color (AOC) Egg	(three eggs make an entry)
4. Standard (large fowl) White Egg	(three eggs make an entry)
5. Standard Brown Egg	(three eggs make an entry)
6. Standard All Other Color Egg	(three eggs make an entry)
7. Contents	One Egg Standard (large fowl)
8. Contents	One Egg Bantam
9. Triple Color	(three eggs make an entry)
10. Single Egg	One Egg (any type)

7. AWARDS:

Champion Egg Trio	Plaque
Reserve Champion Egg Trio	Banner
Champion Egg Contents	Plaque
Reserve Champion Egg Contents	Banner
1 st – 3 rd in each class	Ribbon

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
ROOSTER CROWING CONTEST
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS
Craig Rounsaville, Cathy Gleason

Entry Deadline
Contest

October 22

September 1
1:00 PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and the Pan-American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this premium list.
2. **ENTRY: \$10.00**, to be made at the time of entry for the Poultry Show, entry deadline is September 1. Due to space availability, entries will be limited to the first 12 entered, limit one entry per exhibitor.
3. **OBJECTIVE:** The rooster which crows the greatest number of times in a 15 minute time span will be declared the winner. Roosters will be cooped in individual coops and the exhibitor may use any method except touching the coop or the rooster, to coerce crowing from their rooster.
4. **TIE-BREAKER:** In case of ties, a "crow off" will be held as directed by the show superintendent. Any special rules will be set by show superintendent as necessary.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1ST \$50; 2ND \$25
6. **AWARDS:**
Winner

Trophy

**JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW
POULTRY SHOWMANSHIP
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS

Craig Rounsaville, Cathy Gleason,
Lu Ann Shank

Entry Deadline
Show

October 22

September 1
10:00 AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
2. **PURPOSE:** Exhibitors have an opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge of poultry, ability to carry, examine, and position their bird in the cage. The breeding or quality of the bird is disregarded. Cleanliness, condition, freedom from parasites, health, and vigor of the chicken is important. Contestants will be scored primarily about knowledge of their project and how well the birds were maintained.
3. **ELIGIBILITY.** Poultry Showmanship is open to registered Texas 4-H & FFA members. All participants must comply with the 4-H Poultry Fitting & Showmanship Members Guide (Michigan State University Extension Publication 4-H 1520) Regulations, <http://ebookbrowse.net/4h1520-4-hpoultryfittingshowmanshipmembers-pdf-d213645997>
4. **ENTRY/APPLICATION FEE,** \$5.00. 4-H and FFA members seeking to participate in the Poultry Showmanship are required to complete a showmanship entry form and submit with all other poultry or egg show entries. All fees for exhibitor passes, parking passes and entries must accompany application materials. Entries must be signed and complete. Please be sure to indicate on the age division applicable to exhibitor.
5. **SCORING.** The poultry showmanship judge will evaluate participants based on their knowledge of their project, presentation, and handling of their entry during the showmanship competition. Awards will be presented in each division, and recognition at the completion of the poultry showmanship competition. For further information, visit: <http://www3.ag.purdue.edu/counties/perry/Documents/4-H/Youth%20Poultry7%20Showmanship%20Guide.pdf>
6. **AWARDS:**

Champion Showman	Buckle
Reserve Champion Showman	Buckle
Steve Jones Award	Trophy
7. **DIVISIONS:** determined as of September 1.

1 Clover	Ages 5-7
2 Junior	Ages 8-9
3 Intermediate	Ages 10-14
4 Senior	Ages 15-18

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
TLBT JUNIOR LONGHORN CATTLE
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Traci Moore, Trigg Moore

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 8	8:00AM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. Entries in the following classes must be registered with the International Texas Longhorn Association (ITLA) and/or the Texas Longhorn Breeders Association of America (TLBAA). All youth exhibitors must be a current member with the TLBT. A copy of your registration papers need to be included with your entries.
2. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to present for registry any animal entered in the show to any longhorn association recognized by the State Fair of Texas. This will be done at no charge to the exhibitor/owner.
3. **Entry fee is \$40.** (\$30 SFT fee, \$10 TLBAA fee.) All entries must be submitted to the State Fair of Texas either online or on entry forms by September 1.
4. All animals must be at least 120 days old to be eligible to show.
5. No grooming chutes are allowed.
6. All animals will be shown at halter. All bulls will be shown at halter WITH NOSE LEAD.
7. **PREMIUM:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; 5th \$30

8. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Female, born	September-December	2017	
2	Female, born	July-August	2017	
3	Female, born	May-June	2017	
4	Female, born	March-April	2017	
5	Female, born	January-February	2017	
6	Junior Champion Haltered Female			Ribbon
7	Reserve Junior Champion Haltered Female			Ribbon
8	Female, born	September-December	2016	
9	Female, born	May-August	2016	
10	Female, born	January-April	2016	
11	Female, born		2015	
12	Senior Champion Haltered Female			Ribbon
13	Reserve Senior Champion Haltered Female			Ribbon
14	GRAND CHAMPION HALTERED FEMALE			Buckle, Banner
15	RESERVE CHAMPION HALTERED FEMALE			Banner
16	Bull, born	September-December	2017	
17	Bull, born	July-August	2017	
18	Bull, born	May-June	2017	
19	Bull, born	March-April	2017	
20	Bull, born	January-February	2017	
21	Bull, born	September-December	2016	
22	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Buckle, Banner
23	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner
24	Steer, born	October - December	2017	
25	Steer, born	July-September	2017	
26	Steer, born	April-June	2017	
27	Steer, born	January-March	2017	
28	Junior Champion Steer			Ribbon
29	Reserve Junior Champion Steer			Ribbon
30	Steer, born	September-December	2016	
31	Steer, born	May-August	2016	
32	Steer, born	January-April	2016	
33	Steer, born		2015	
34	Champion Senior Steer			Ribbon

35 Reserve Champion Senior Steer

36 GRAND CHAMPION STEER

37 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER

Ribbon
Buckle, Banner
Banner

9. SHOWMANSHIP:

1	PeeWee	6 yrs old and under	as of January 1, 2018
2	Junior	7-9 yrs old	as of January 1, 2018
3	Intermediate	10-12 yrs old	as of January 1, 2018
4	Teen	13-15 yrs old	as of January 1, 2018
5	Senior	16-18 yrs old	as of January 1, 2018

Buckle
Buckle
Buckle
Buckle

**STATE FAIR OF TEXAS®
YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW AND CONTESTS**

SPECIAL RULES

The State Fair of Texas® (State Fair) encourages a practical interest among young people in the responsibilities and practices of feeding and raising livestock and competing agricultural contests. The purpose of the Youth Livestock Shows/Contests at the State Fair is to encourage and promote the educational aspects of agriculture/livestock projects conducted only by youth exhibitors under the proper supervision and direction of an Agriculture Science Teacher (AST) or a County Extension Agent (CEA). State Fair recognizes that the Texas AgriLife Extension, through 4-H Clubs, and the Texas Education Agency, through FFA Chapters, provides a valuable service to the public in educating Texas students in the principles of successful production livestock and agricultural knowledge. In order to encourage participation in the 4-H Clubs and FFA Chapters throughout the state, State Fair includes as a part of its annual fair and exposition, the youth livestock division which is a special exhibition for Texas 4-H and FFA members.

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in the Youth Livestock Show and Contests shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General Rules, Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules, and any applicable special requirements as published in this premium list (collectively, the "Rules"). In the event of any conflict between the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules and the General Rules, the provisions of these Special Rules shall apply. Additionally, any conflict between any applicable additional special requirements and the Youth Livestock rules, the additional special rules shall apply.
- 2. PARTICIPATION:**
 - a. ELIGIBLE EXHIBITORS:** Participation in the Youth Livestock Show is limited to Texas residents only, who are members of a Texas 4-H Club or Texas FFA Chapter (except where stated otherwise) who have continuously owned and personally fed and cared for their animal under the direct supervision of a CEA or AST. Exhibitors must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas and they must be at least 8 years old and in the third grade, but not more than 18 years old on September 1. Exhibitors must be bona fide residents of the State of Texas. **ALL LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS MUST BE QUALITY COUNTS CERTIFIED.**
 - b. INELIGIBLE EXHIBITORS:**
 1. If an exhibitor is suspended under the Texas Education Code 33.081 "No Pass, No Play", then that exhibitor/competitor and their animal are not eligible for competition.
 2. Exhibitors who have been disqualified from competition at State Fair or any other livestock show or have had a premium withheld or withdrawn are not eligible for competition. This shall include, but is not limited to, disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting, tampering or deception. State Fair of Texas reserves the right to determine show eligibility.
 3. Exhibitors who have had a Grand Champion market beef steer, pen of market broilers, market goat, market lamb, or market barrow at any prior State Fair Youth Livestock Show are not eligible to compete in the division in which their prior Grand Champion was exhibited.
- 3. ENTRY PROCEDURE:**
 - a. Entry Application:** All applications for entry must be made through the **online** entry procedures located at www.bigtex.com by **12:00 A.M. midnight, August 25th**. Payment along with entry authorization signatures must be submitted by AST/CEA on a school/county check, cashier's check, or money order and postmarked on or before September 1 to the State Fair of Texas, Livestock Office, PO Box 150009, Dallas, TX 75315.
 - b. ENTRY CERTIFICATION:** The Certification, Release, and Indemnity portion of each entry application must be signed by the youth exhibitor, a parent or guardian, **AND** the CEA or AST. By signing the certification portion of the entry application, each party acknowledges that they have read, understood and will abide by all the Rules. Additionally, by signing the entry application, the youth exhibitor and the parent or guardian certify that the entry has not been administered any substance not approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) for food animals. Furthermore, the exhibitor and parent/guardian certifies that the entry is free and clear of ALL drug and chemical residue, regardless of whether such drug is FDA or USDA approved or whether the withdrawal or elimination periods have been met.
 - c. HEALTH REQUIREMENTS:** Health papers are not required on Youth Market Steers, Barrows, Lambs, Goats or Broilers. Health papers are required on animals entered in the Youth Breeding Shows. See Animal Health Regulations in this premium list.
 - d. ENTRIES:** Entries may not be made in joint or multiple names.
 - e. CLUB/CHAPTER ENTRIES:** Entries made by 4-H Clubs and FFA Chapters will only be accepted in Youth Dairy Herd classes and Contests, where allowed.
 - f. ENTRY LIMITATIONS:** No exhibitor will be allowed to show more than two market beef steers, three pens of three broilers each, one market goat, one market lamb, and one market barrow.
 - g. INCOMPLETE ENTRIES:** Incomplete entries include entries made online by midnight, August 25 (Livestock), September 1 (Contests) that are missing signatures, W-9's or other required information. Those incomplete

entries will be accepted conditionally and will not be assessed the late fee(s) provided, however, that all information is received by State Fair's Livestock Office prior to show time. Otherwise, prizes and premium money may be withheld, or the entry may be disqualified.

- h. **LATE ENTRIES:** Late entries are defined as entries not received online by 12:00 A.M. midnight, August 25 (Livestock), September 1 (Contests). Entries made after midnight, on entry deadline must be mailed to State Fair's Livestock Office. See General Rules for late fee amounts.

4. OWNERSHIP:

- a. All animals must be exhibited, shown, and sold by their owner.
- b. The exhibitor must own their animal at the beginning of and throughout the feeding period and must feed, care for and exhibit their animal entered without any aid or assistance during the entire feeding period except from parents, CEA, AST or other youth exhibitors and leaders from their county/chapter. All youth animal exhibits must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. Exception: market broilers must be owned and continuously cared for from hatch date to the show date of the Fair. See validation requirements.
- c. **JOINTLY OWNED ANIMALS:** Animals owned in joint names are not eligible to compete.
- d. **SUBSTITUTE EXHIBITORS:** A substitute exhibitor may be used, at the sole and reasonable discretion of the department superintendent, by submitting a substitute exhibitor form and meeting one of the following conditions: a) when an exhibitor has more than one entry in the Youth Livestock Show showing at the same time; or b) when an exhibitor is sick or injured (must be accompanied by a signed statement from a certified medical doctor). When one of the before conditions exists, the department superintendent may use his/her own discretion as to whether a substitute showman will be allowed. If a positive decision is rendered by the department superintendent, the substitute showman must be from the same county/chapter as the original exhibitor. The substitute must also meet all requirements of a youth livestock show exhibitor. If only one exhibitor is present from a county/chapter, the department superintendent can approve a substitute from another county. An exhibitor may be used as a substitute only one time per market department. The department superintendent will require positive identification of the substitute and will require documentation in any of the above conditions. **Substitute exhibitors must be verified by BOTH department superintendents and forms must be turned in at Reg. Check/Weight Card turn in.**

5. **STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Youth Market entries are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted on trailers. Livestock officials reserve the right to deny stall requests.

6. **YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION:** The youth livestock exhibitor walking through the auction shall receive the price from the bidder brought at auction, but not to exceed the maximum price listed in premium list pertaining to designated specie. If the price brought from the bidder at the public auction exceeds the maximum listed, the remaining balance will be donated by the bidder to the SFT Youth Scholarship Fund. Non-walkers will receive premium monies, post Fair, based on the funds raised by the SFT Auction committee. **However, the maximum price is not guaranteed.**

7. **SCHOLARSHIPS:** Each youth livestock exhibitor shall be eligible to competitively apply for educational support upon completion and submission of the State Fair of Texas Scholarship Application Forms.

8. **USDA WHOLESOME MEAT ACT:** The United States Department of Agriculture Wholesome Meat Act applies to the sale of market livestock and poultry which are sold during the State Fair of Texas, which includes but is not limited to the following:

- a. Animals must be in good health and carcasses free of drug, chemical or foreign substance residues;
- b. Drug label directions for use and withdrawal periods must be followed; and
- c. If drug or chemical residues are found in tissue of carcasses, the entire carcass may be condemned.

9. **NON-ADHERENCE TO THE RULES:** Any person found guilty of misrepresentation or not abiding by the Rules in this premium list will be disqualified and denied the privilege of showing at the Fair.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET BEEF STEERS
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2017**

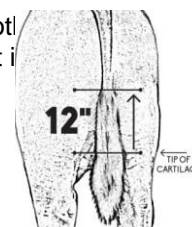
SUPERINTENDENT:

Chris Skaggs, Joe Taylor, Nelson Hogg, Gerald Young

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 2	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 3	7:00AM-12:00PM
Kiosk Check-In	October 4	10:00AM-1:00PM
Show	October 5	8:00AM
Grand Drive	October 5	5:30 PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (<i>whichever comes later</i>)
Release (Non-Sale)	October 5	9:00AM
Accept Floor/Relocate	October 5	4:00PM
Sale	October 6	1:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules.
- ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than two market beef steers. If both steers place high enough to make the sale, only the highest placing steer will sale. Only exception to this rules is if exhibitor has BOTH the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Steer. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
- OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through show date of the Fair.
- VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- ASSISTANCE:** Parents or other adults will not be allowed to assist youth exhibitors during judging of classes
- CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including State Validation Tag Number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
- CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a breed at check-in. Breed changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Steers are subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. Any steer classed out of the declared breed will be placed in the Crosses and Other Breed division. ***SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES**
- EAR TAGS:** Steers must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All ot must be removed prior to arrival. If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it i exhibitor's responsibility to notify the Superintendent immediately.
- PROCESSING:** Market steers must meet the following requirements or will be automatically sifted:
 - Be slick shorn to no more than 1/4" on any location of the body, including ears.
 - The tail switch will be no more than 12" above the end of the cartilage of the tail.
 - Be free of grubs or grub damage.
 - Be dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch.
 - Be trained to lead easily and handle properly through processing and in the show ring.Decisions of official veterinarians, classifiers, and/or sifters is final. No protests will be considered by show management.
- GROOMING:** All animals must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials of any sort are not permitted.
- TIE OUTS:** Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office (if available), on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival. Cattle will not be released to tie outs until 7:00 PM daily.
- SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their steer at check-in. The minimum show weight for all market steers is 1,000 pounds. All steers weighing less than 1,000 pounds will be sifted.
- WEIGH BACK:** Any steer weighing more than 105% of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Steers weighing less than 95% than the official turn-in weight will not be disqualified, but will be documented, sold on re-weigh, and administered a \$20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
 - CLASS:** All placing steers will be weighed.



b) **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/Division Champion and Reserve Breed/Division Champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive.

14. SHOW/SALE BY RULE: The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:



- a) BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- b) RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- c) 1ST AND 2ND PLACE IN CLASS

** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

15. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION: All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, first place and second place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation Thursday night for holdover until the sale. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.

16. PLACING STEERS: All steers qualifying for the premium sale are required to sell. This is a terminal auction, no animals will be released to individual buyer(s).

17. CLASSES, DIVISIONS, SALE LOTS: All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight. A total of 60 placing steers will sell. Auction lot numbers will be given at 12:00 PM Auction day by superintendents.



Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk (required to attend auction with steer)	Non-Walk (does not attend auction)
Lightweight American	Class 1	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight American	Class 2	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight American	Class 3	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight American	Class 4	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight British	Class 5	2	1st-2nd	
Lightweight British	Class 6	2	1st-2nd	
Heavyweight British	Class 7	2	1st-2nd	
Heavyweight British	Class 8	2	1st-2nd	
Lightweight AOB	Class 9	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 10	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 11	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 12	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 13	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 14	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 15	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 16	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th

18. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:



	TOTAL LOTS	MAX. PRICE
Grand Champion	1	\$30000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$15000
Breed/Division Champions	5(4)	\$10000
Reserve Breed/Division Champions	5(6)	\$7500
Placing, non-champions, walk through auction	20	\$5500
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	28	\$4750

19. AWARDS:

Division Champion	Banner, Jacket, Chair
Reserve Division Champion	Banner, Jacket, Chair
Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
PROSPECT STEERS
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Chris Skaggs, Joe Taylor, Nelson Hogg, Gerald Young

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 2	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 3	7:00AM-12:00PM
Kiosk Check-In	October 3	10:00AM-1:00PM
Show	October 4	9:00AM
Grand Drive		5:00 PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (<i>whichever comes later</i>)
	October 4	
Release	October 4	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Contest Special Rules.
- ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no entry limitation. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
- OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
- VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to comply with these rules will result in disqualification.
- ASSISTANCE:** Parents or other adults will not be allowed to assist youth exhibitors during judging of classes.
- CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
- CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a breed at check-in. Breed changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Steers are subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. Any steer classed out of the declared breed will be placed in the cross division. ***SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES**
- EAR TAGS:** Steers must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival. If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to notify the Superintendent immediately.
- PROCESSING:** Prospect beef will be classified by division. Prospect beef steers must meet the following requirements or automatically be sifted:
 - Weigh a maximum of 1100 pounds,
 - All prospect steers will be shown with hair in a natural state WITHOUT the use of glues, adhesives, paints, etc.
 - Steers with any type of glue, paint, adhesive, etc. in the hair will be disqualified and premiums forfeited.
 - Be free of grubs or grub damage.
 - Be dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch.****Decisions of official veterinarians, classifiers, and/or sifters are final and no protests will be considered by show management.**
- GROOMING:** This is a blow and go show. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color residue are not permitted.
- TIE OUTS:** Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office (if available), on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival. Cattle will not be released to tie outs until 7:00 PM daily.
- SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their steer at check-in. Show weight may not exceed 1100 pounds. All steers with weights above 1100 will be sifted.
- WEIGH BACK:** Any steer weighing more than 105% of the final declared weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
 - CLASS:** All placing steers will be weighed.
 - CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/Division Champion and Reserve Breed/Division Champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive.
- YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION:** steers entered into the prospect steer show are not eligible.
- CLASSES:** Prospect steers will be show in a 17 breed format in the following order:
American: Brahman, Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, ABC.



British: Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn

Exotic: Charolais, Limousin, Maine Anjou, Simmental

Cross Division: Black Cross, Red Cross, and Other Cross

16. PREMIUMS: 1st: \$70 2nd: \$60 3rd: \$50 4th: \$40 5th: \$30

17. AWARDS:

Breed Champion

Reserve Breed Champion

Grand Champion

Reserve Grand Champion

\$100, Banner, Chair

\$50, Banner, Chair

\$1000, Banner, Buckle

\$500, Banner, Buckle

BRITISH TYPE

This group includes cattle that appear to be purebred Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, & Shorthorn.

Angus

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Angus
- Solid Black
- Polled
- Needs to have a tight sheath that is round and perpendicular to the ground
- *Angus*-type ear set, small to moderate ear size high on the head

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Continental breed type structure (being coarse about his joints, not to be confused with big-boned cattle) and head
- Bumps where horns would be on a horned animal
- Birthmarks or white hair in the switch should be reviewed for the skin color (black skin color is acceptable; white or pink skin is a disqualification)
- *Non-Angus*-type ear set (Ear set and excessive ear size as in Continental breeds)
- Large navels and angular sheaths

Absolute Disqualifications:

- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in the front of the navel (White on the navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg, foot or tail
- Horns or scurs
- Brindle
- Diluter color pattern
- Dehorning scars
- Double muscling

Hereford

Ideal Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Hereford
- Some white on the back of both ears
- Red body with white face, white underline, and white-marked legs
- Traditional feather on crest
- Horned Herefords must show evidence of being dehorned

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white ear(s)
- Questionable ear size and shape
- Straight-line white markings on legs or tail above the switch
- White above the hocks, on the outside and back side of rear legs
- Excess pigment or color around the eyes
- Red neck in combination with excess white on legs
- Line back
- Coarse joints, head, or ribs

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

These characteristics are not necessarily desirable and in combination may be discriminating

- Dark red color
- Red neck
- Solid red ear(s)
- Excess white on legs
- Excess white above the underline
- Eye pigment
- Black hair in tail, or ear of animal
- Freckling on the nose
- White above switch in tail
- White across rump above the twist

Absolute Disqualifications

- Solid black nose
- Diluter color pattern
- Streaking of white from the feather off the shoulder
- Brindles
- Double muscling; extreme muscle definition
- Any color pattern other than red or white (birthmarks excluded)

Polled Hereford

Ideal Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Polled Hereford
- Some white on the back of both ears
- Red body with white face, white underline, and white-marked legs
- Traditional feather on crest
- Must be polled or have loose scurs

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white ear(s)
- Questionable ear size and shape
- Straight-line white markings on legs or tail above the switch
- White above the hocks, on the outside and back side of rear legs
- Excess pigment or color around the eyes
- Red neck in combination with excess white on legs
- Line back
- Coarse joints, head, or ribs

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

These characteristics are not necessarily desirable and in combination may be discriminating

- Dark red color
- Red neck
- Solid red ear(s)
- Excess white on legs
- Excess white above the underline
- Eye pigment
- Black hair in tail, or ear of animal
- Freckling on the nose
- White above switch in tail
- White across rump above the twist

Absolute Disqualifications

- Horn attachment to the skull
- Evidence of tampering with horns, or dehorning scars
- Solid black nose
- Diluter color pattern
- Streaking of white from the feather off the shoulder
- Brindles
- Double muscling; extreme muscle definition
- Any color pattern other than red or white (birthmarks excluded)

Red Angus

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a Red Angus
- Solid red (shades may vary)
- Polled
- A blond, light red, or mixed switch
- Cattle may have black hair on the tail, muzzle, face, neck, and legs

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Coarse joints (not to be confused with big boned cattle)
- Solid White Switch

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Horns or scurs breaking through the skin
- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in front of the navel (white on navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg
- Black pigmentation of the skin. Not to be confused with freckling on the nose or anus
- Roaning
- Dehorning scars or evidence of dehorning
- Black Nose

Shorthorn

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Shorthorn
- Solid red; solid white with red hair or red pigment on ear, muzzle, anus or tail; or any combination of red and white, with the red and white color pattern bleeding together

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Motley face or brockle face
- Orange or light red color
- Black nose pigment
- Coarse head
- Coarse joints

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Diluter color pattern, such as yellow or yellow roan
- Blacks, blue roans, or grays
- Brindle
- Solid white with no red pigment on the ears, tail, or anus
- Double muscling

This group is sometimes called American Breeds. Physical evidence of Brahman background is important (ear length and shape, amount of hide, hump/crest).

American Breeds Cross

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Any color or color pattern
- Progression of importance to include *Bos indicus*-influenced head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward); showing *Bos indicus* influenced sheath
- Crest or evidence of hump
- With adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- *Bos taurus* head
- *Bos taurus* short ear
- *Bos taurus* eye
- Sheath score of 1
- Slick neck (lack of crest or evidence of hump)

Absolute Disqualifications:

- A combination of a *Bos tarus* head, eye and ear

Brahman

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood Brahman
- A prominent hump beginning at the shoulder and going forward but must angle back down to the neck to create a hump – not a crest
- Any color or color pattern
- With adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Sheath score of 1

Absolute Disqualifications:

- A crest with an inadequate hump
- Lack of hump or presence of hump
- A combination of a *Bos taurus* head, eye, and ear

Brangus

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred black Brangus
- Solid black with no white above the underline or in front of the navel
- Polled
- Progression of importance to include *Bos indicus*-influence head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward);
- With adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance
- Shows some evidence of a crest

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Scurs or slick spots
- Excessive, pendulous sheath
- Inadequate *Bos indicus*-influence head, eye, and ear characteristics
- Brown dilution over ribs, fore flank, twist and muzzle
- Sheath score of 1

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Horns
- Dehorning scars
- White above the underline or in front of the navel
- White on the legs, feet, or tail
- Any brindle

Santa Gertrudis

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood Santa Gertrudis with adequate *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics.
- Any color pattern of black, red, yellow or orange
- Moderate crest, no definite hump
- Moderate dewlap development
- Moderate length of ear, slightly drooping and opening forward
- Sheath score 2-5

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Straight, pendulous sheath
- Slight brindle color
- Sheath score of 1

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Absence of any visible Santa Gertrudis characteristics
- Absence of *Bos indicus*-influence head, eye, ear, or sheath
- Smoke, silvers, grays or tiger-stripes

Simbrah

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Simbrah (3/8 Brahman and 5/8 Simmental)
- A sheath score of 2 or greater
- With *Bos indicus* head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance
- Stocking legs
- Bald, blaze, or streak face or mottled face
- Solid black, solid red or solid dun/tan combination with white or any of the previously listed colors
- Brindle color pattern preferably with white markings

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- A sheath score of 1
- A *Bos taurus* head
- A *Bos taurus* ear
- A *Bos taurus* eye

Absolute Disqualifications:

- A combination of a *Bos taurus* head, ear, eye, and sheath
- Roans
- Grays
- Silver
- Smut
- Yellow
- Diluter color pattern

CONTINENTAL OR EXOTIC TYPE

Included here are Charolais (half-blood and higher), Limousin (purebred), Maine-Anjou (half or higher), and Simmental (purebred).

Charolais

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood purebred Charolais
- White, yellow gray, or silver (moderate dappling allowed)
- Expression of diluter gene
- Minimal painting or spotting less than 20%
- Skunk tail, line back, baldy

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Excessive painting or spotting (over 20%)
- Double muscling
- Brindles
- Frail bone work & frail general appearance
- Light red color or orange
- Short, stubby head
- Overly refined, narrow head
- Excessive dark pigmentation (eyes, nose, ears, and anus)
- Excessive dappling

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Black, red, dark smuts
- Showing no diluter gene, unless solid white
- Excessive painting or spotting

Limousin

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a Limousin
- Solid black, red/orange, light red, charcoal black, chocolate black, orange or brockle- face
- Bald face
- Tend to be smooth shouldered
- Head
 - Eye – Deeper socket, prominent brow, light pigment around eye on reds
 - Poll –Needs to have a wide poll
 - Ear – Tends to be smaller and rounder
 - Muzzle – Tends to be short
- Sheath
 - Tend to have a forward angle
- Legs/foot
 - Tend to be smooth jointed
 - Tend to be flat boned

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Coarse joints, skeleton, and head
- Course open shoulders
- Brindle
- Pencil sheath, hanging straight down
- Pointed poll
- Excessive crest
- White Switch

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Stocking legs
- Spotting above the underline
- Roans
- Yellow, Blonde, Grey, Silver
- Diluter Gene
- Red Cattle with black noses
- Monkey/Parrot mouth

Maine Anjou

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Solid red
- Solid black
- Red and white
- Black and white
- Heavy skeletal structure

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- None

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Brindle
- Roan
- Diluter color pattern
- Appears to be more than 50% of any other breed

Simmental

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Appear to physically exhibit characteristics of a purebred Simmental
- Solid black, red, red and white, yellow and white, black and white
- Some painting or spotting above the underline
- Bald, blaze, or streak face
- Typically longer head, larger ears

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Motley/Brockle face
- Excessive white above the underline

Absolute Disqualifications:

- Brindle
- Roans
- Smut or gray, white, smoky, silver or any combination of these
- Skunk tail

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017
CROSS DIVISIONS
(PROSPECT STEERS ONLY)

Black Cross Division

- Must have a black body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances
 - White is a continuation of the feathering
 - White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern
 - White Spotting not collectively larger than nine inches (basketball size) in diameter (can't be all on the same side)
- Skunk tail cattle are permitted provide the white above the rectum does not exceed the amount of white spotting allowed
- Absent of diluter gene
- No roan or brindle cattle permitted

Red Cross Division

- Must have a red body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances
 - White is a continuation of the feathering
 - White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern
 - White Spotting not collectively larger than nine inches (basketball size) in diameter (can't be all on the same side)
- No skunk tail cattle permitted. White in the tail is acceptable provided it is not higher than the rectum
- Absent of diluter gene
- No roan or brindle cattle permitted

Other Cross Division

- Steers of any color pattern are acceptable

CROSS DIVISION
(MARKET STEERS ONLY)

Other Breeds and Crosses

- For any other steers not meeting the visual requirements of either British or American divisions

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017
YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET BARROWS
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2017, WAVE 1
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2017, WAVE 2

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Cindy Dockter, Mike Bullock, Tate Rosenbusch, Wendy Meadows, Jennifer Martin

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In Wave 1	October 2	4:00AM-8:00AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 2	8:00AM-11:00AM
Show	October 3 (Dark OPB, Duroc, Hampshire, Dark Cross)	8:00AM
Move-In Wave 2	October 4	4:00AM-8:00AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 4	8:00AM-11:00AM
Show	October 5 (White OPB, Yorkshire, Other Cross)	8:00AM
		5:00 PM or 30 minutes
Grand Drive	October 5	following the last breed/division
		drive (<i>whichever comes later</i>)
Sale	October 6	1:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market barrow. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **TERMINAL SHOW:** All barrows arriving must be sold, including sifted, non-placing and placing barrows. All exhibitors are responsible for the care of their animal from arrival until the animal is delivered to the truck for consignment.
6. **ASSISTANCE:** Parents or other adults will not be allowed to assist youth exhibitors during judging of classes.
7. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including State Validation Tag Number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
8. **STALLING:** Barrows may be stalled with other Counties/Chapters in each wave. There will be approximately 2-4 barrows per pen; BRING dividers, they will not be provided for you.
9. **EAR TAGS:** Barrows must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival. If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to notify the Superintendent immediately
10. **GROOMING:** All animals must be clipped prior to arrival on the grounds. No mechanical clipping is allowed on grounds. Touch up clipping with scissors or hand shears will be allowed. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color or other residue are not permitted. **WATER ONLY!**
11. **BEDDING:** Pens will be pre-bedded upon arrival. Outside shavings will NOT be allowed. Additional shavings will be available for purchase upon arrival.
12. **CLASSIFICATION:** Barrows will be classified at the time of judging by a three person committee.
 - a) If a Dark OPB, Duroc or Hampshire classes out, they will be required to re-class to compete as a Dark Cross.
 - b) Barrows in Wave 1 that do not meet the classification standards for the Dark Cross breed will be sifted/consigned.
 - c) Any barrows reclassified in Wave 2 will be placed in the Other Cross division.
 - d) ***SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES.**
13. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their barrow at check-in. The minimum show weight is 230 pounds and not exceed 280 lbs. All barrows outside this range will be sifted.
14. **WEIGH BACK:** Any barrow weighing more than 10 pounds above the final declared weight will be disqualified. Barrows weighing 10 pounds lighter than the official turn-in weight will not be disqualified, but will be documented, sold on re-weigh, and administered a \$20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
 - a) **CLASS:** All placing barrows will be weighed.
 - b) **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/Division Champion and Reserve Breed/Division Champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive.



- i) **WAVE 1:** Any barrow weighing more than 15 pounds above the final declared weight will be disqualified.
- ii) **WAVE 2:** Any barrow weighing more than 10 pounds above the final declared weight will be disqualified.

15. SHOW/SOLD BY RULE: The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:

- a) BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- b) RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- c) 1ST PLACE (with barrow)
- d) 2ND PLACE (no barrow required)

****** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

16. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION: All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division, reserve breed/division champions, and class winners from wave 1 will relocate to designated aisle directed by the superintendents following the completion of the last breed drive for holdover. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation within the Briscoe Carpenter Livestock Center following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time. **All tack and equipment must relocate 30 minutes after completion of show.**

17. PLACING BARROWS: All barrows qualifying for the premium sale are required to sell. This is a terminal auction, no animals will be released to individual buyer(s).

18. CLASSES, BREEDS, SALE LOTS: All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight. A total of 113 barrows will sell. Auction lot numbers will be given at 12:00 PM Auction day by superintendents.

- a) **Wave 1:** Dark OPB (must classify as Berkshire, Poland China, or Spot), Duroc, Hampshire, Dark Cross
- b) **Wave 2:** Light OPB (must classify as Chester White or Landrace), Yorkshire, Other Cross

Breed	Class	Total Lots	Walk (required to attend auction)	Non-Walk (does not attend auction)
Dark OPB	Class 1	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Dark OPB	Class 2	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Dark OPB	Class 3	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Duroc	Class 4	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Duroc	Class 5	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Duroc	Class 6	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Hampshire	Class 7	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Hampshire	Class 8	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Hampshire	Class 9	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Hampshire	Class 10	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Dark Crosses	Class 11	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Dark Crosses	Class 12	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Dark Crosses	Class 13	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Dark Crosses	Class 14	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Dark Crosses	Class 15	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Light OPB	Class 16	2	1st-2nd	
Light OPB	Class 17	2	1st-2nd	
Yorkshire	Class 18	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Yorkshire	Class 19	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Yorkshire	Class 20	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Other Cross	Class 21	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 22	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 23	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 24	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 25	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 26	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 27	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th

19. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	\$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$7500
Breed Champions	6(5)	\$5000
Reserve Breed Champions	6(7)	\$3500
Top Placing non-champions, walks auction	40	\$2000
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	59	\$1250

20. AWARDS:

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Chair
Reserve Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Chair

BARROW CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS

All animals must be properly ear notched within seven (7) days of birth with a litter notch in the right ear and individual notch in the left ear to be eligible for the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Animals not properly notched in both ears will be disqualified.

DUROC

1. Must be red in color and possess Duroc Breed character (ears must be down and medium size).
2. Must NOT have any white hair located on the animal.
3. Must NOT have any black hair.
4. Must NOT have more than three black spots on the skin and none of these spots can be larger than two inches in diameter.
5. Must NOT have any shading or indication of a belt.

HAMPSHIRE

1. Must be black in color with a white belt starting on front leg. The belt may partially or totally encircle the body.
2. Must possess Hampshire Breed character. (ears must be erect and not rounded)
3. Must NOT have any white hair or indications of streaking on the forehead.
4. Must NOT have any red hair.

OTHER DARK PUREBREDS:

BERKSHIRE

1. Black and white with erect ears exhibiting Berkshire character.
2. A Berkshire must have white on all four legs, face and tail (unless tail is docked). One of the white leg points may also be missing.
3. A Berkshire must NOT have a solid white or a solid black face from ears forward.
4. A Berkshire must NOT have a solid black nose (rim of nose).
5. White is allowed on the ears, but NO solid white may appear on the ears.
6. Occasional splashes of white may appear on the body.

POLAND CHINA

1. Must possess Poland China Breed characteristics.
2. Must be black with six white points (face, feet and switch) Note* (tail docking is permissible) with an occasional splash of white on the body. A hog may not possess more than one solid black leg and be determined as Poland China.
3. Must have ears down.
4. Must not have evidence of a belt formation.
5. Cannot have red or sandy hair and/or pigmentation.
6. Hogs that have weighted ear tags or evidence of tampering of ears with possible ear tags are ineligible.

SPOTTED

1. Must be black and white.
2. Must possess Spotted Breed character.
3. Ears cannot be erect.

4. Any red tinted or brown spots are ineligible.
5. No solid black head from ears forward.
6. No distinct white belt pattern (hair or skin) encircling and extending down and onto each shoulder.
7. Any signs of weighted ear tags or evidence of passed existence of such tags are determined not to be permissible and are grounds for disqualification.

DARK CROSSBRED

1. Barrows with black and/or red pigmentation (NOT blue, gray, sandy, rusty, orange or roan) comprising at least 20% of the total body area, shall be considered dark cross.
2. Barrows may be black or red belted, black/red patched or spotted.
3. Barrows with only blue, gray, sandy, rusty and orange pigmentation are NOT considered Dark Crosses. Barrows that do not meet the classification requirements for Dark Crossbred will NOT be re-classed.

YORKSHIRE

1. Must be white in color and possess Yorkshire Breed character. (ears must be erect)
2. Must NOT have any colored hair other than white.
3. Must NOT have colored skin pigmentation larger than one U.S. minted silver dollar.
4. Must NOT have masking above the eyes larger than a silver dollar.

OTHER LIGHT PUREBREDS:

CHESTER WHITE

1. Must possess Chester White Breed characteristics.
2. Must be solid white in color, no color on the skin larger than a silver dollar, no colored hair.
3. Any skin pigmentation other than white that exceeds five in number are disqualified.
4. Ears must be down and medium size.
5. Any signs of weighted ear tags or evidence of past existence of such ear tags are determined to be not permissible and are grounds for disqualification.

LANDRACE

1. Must be white in color and possess Landrace Breed character. (ears must be down)
2. Must NOT allow any color hair other than white.
3. Must NOT allow more than three spots of skin pigmentation.
4. Must NOT allow any spot of skin pigmentation larger than one U.S. minted quarter.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET LAMBS
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2017**



SUPERINTENDENTS:

Loren Sell, John Allen, Frank Craddock, Colton Fritz

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 29	7:00AM-1:00PM
Kiosk Check-In	September 29	11:00AM-3:00PM
Show	September 30	10:00AM
Grand Drive	September 30	5:00 PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (<i>whichever comes later</i>)
Accept Floor/Relocate	September 30	11:00AM
Release (Non-Sale)	October 1	8:00AM
Must be out of barn	October 1	5:00PM
Sale	October 6	1:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules.
- ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market lamb. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
- OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
- VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- ASSISTANCE:** Parents or other adults will not be allowed to assist youth exhibitors during judging of classes.
- CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including State Validation Tag Number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
- STALLING:** Lambs and goats will be stalled together by county or chapter upon arrival. BRING dividers, they will not be provided to you.
- EAR TAGS:** Sheep must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival. If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to notify the Superintendent immediately.
- GROOMING:** All animals must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Sheep must be slick shorn to the skin from knee and hock up. No mechanical clipping is allowed on grounds. Touch up clipping with scissors or hand shears will be allowed. Grooming tables are not allowed in any aisle or walkway. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any kind of residue are not permitted. Sheep must be free of external parasites and fungus. Decisions of official veterinarians and/or sifters is final. No protests will be considered by show management.
- CLASSIFICATION:** Sheep will be classified at the time of judging by a three person committee.
 - Any Finewool not meeting classification standards will be placed into Finewool Cross Division.
 - Any Dorper, Finewool Cross or Southdown not meeting breed standards will be placed in the Medium Wool Division.
 - *SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES.**
- SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their sheep at check-in. The minimum show weight is 100 pounds (90 pounds. for Southdown and Dorper). All sheep weighing less than the minimum will be sifted.
- WEIGH BACK:** Any sheep weighing more than 5 pounds of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Sheep weighing less than 5 pounds than the official turn-in weight will not be disqualified, but will be documented, sold on re-weigh, and administered a \$20 penalty, if consigned, which will be deducted from their floor check. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
 - CLASS:** All placing sheep will be weighed.
 - CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/Division Champion and Reserve Breed/Division Champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive.
- SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:
 - BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS**



b) RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS

c) 1ST PLACE (with sheep)

d) 2nd PLACE (no sheep required)

**** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.**

14. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION: All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation within the Briscoe Carpenter Livestock Center following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.

15. PLACING SHEEP: All sheep qualifying for the premium sale are required to sell. This is a terminal auction, no animals will be released to individual buyer(s).

16. CLASSES, BREEDS, SALE LOTS: All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight. A total of 52 sheep will sell. Auction lot numbers will be given at 12:00 PM Auction day by superintendents.

Breed	Class	Total Lots	Walk (required to attend auction)	Non-Walk (does not attend auction)
Dorper	Class 1	2	1st-2nd	
Dorper	Class 2	2	1st-2nd	
Finewool	Class 3	2	1st-2nd	
Finewool	Class 4	2	1st-2nd	
Finewool Cross	Class 5	2	1st-2nd	
Finewool Cross	Class 6	2	1st-2nd	
Southdown	Class 7	2	1st-2nd	
Southdown	Class 8	2	1st-2nd	
Medium Wool	Class 9	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 10	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 11	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 12	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 13	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 14	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 15	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 16	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 17	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th

17. AUCTION LIMITATIONS

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	\$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$7500
Breed Champions	4(3)	\$5000
Reserve Breed Champions	4(5)	\$3500
Top Placing non-champions, walks in auction	22	\$2000
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	18	\$1250

18. AWARDS:

Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Chair
Reserve Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Chair
Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle

LAMB CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS

DORPER

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must be a Dorper, White Dorper, or a cross among these two breeds.
- Conformation - long, deep, wide body with well sprung ribs and excellent muscling. Relationship between body depth and hip height should be in equal proportion. Avoid extremely leggy, shallow bodied lambs.
- Head should be strong, bold, with a deep jaw.
- Polled or small horns or scurs.
- Must have at least 1/3 hair primarily on belly, forearm, and britch. Lambs should be shorn with blades that leave enough stubble to be able to distinguish hair and/or wool. Classifiers have the authority to disqualify lambs that have been clipped too close to make this distinction.
- Moderate size ear with no wool covering.
- No wool below the knees and hocks.
- Solid brown, red, rust colored head.
- No wool forward of poll.
- Color: Dorper - white sheep with black head or black head and neck. White Dorper - white sheep.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Tall, leggy, shallow bodied, narrow, light muscled lambs.
- Excessive wool covering more than 2/3 of body (belly, forearm, and britch).
- Heavy horns.
- Long, pendulous ears.
- Long, narrow muzzle.
- Wool forward of poll.
- Excessive coloring on the body (paints).
- Excessive speckling in the fleece or on the body.

Absolute Disqualifications

- All wool or very little evidence of hair on belly, forearm, or britch.
- Wool below the knees or hocks
- Wool on the ears.
- Lambs with predominately solid black bodies.
- Lambs with significant speckling on face, ears, or legs.
- Strong breed characteristics of breeds other than Dorper or White Dorper.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

FINEWOOL

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet, or a cross between these breeds.
- Silky, white face.
- Silky ears, medium to moderate in length.
- Soft pelt.
- Yellow to white hooves (neutral)
- Black pads on hooves and black dew claws.
- Nose should be neutral to pink in color.
- May be polled or horned.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Moderate amounts of brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Moderate freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose, and lips.
- Moderate amount of black streaking in the hooves.
- Black eyelashes.
- Birthmarks.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Excessive brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Excessive freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose, and lips.

- Brown or black spots in hairline above hooves.
- Solid black hooves.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

FINEWOOL CROSS

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must be a cross with evidence of at least 50% finewool breeding (not showing evidence of Dorset breed type) and the remaining percentage exhibiting predominance of Hampshire and/or Suffolk breeding.
- Soft pelt which is characteristic of ½ blood wool (60's-62's spinning count).
- Face and ears should be soft and silky.
- Mottling and/or some spotting on the face and ears and on legs below the knees and hocks.
- Light brown face and ears with little to no mottling.
- Wool must be present below the hocks on the rear legs; wool below the knees on the front legs is not necessary.
- Reddish, rust colored legs are acceptable.
- White, ring-eyed crosses are acceptable if pelt is acceptable.
- Birth marks are acceptable.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Excessive black or brown spotting in the skin above the knees and hocks.
- Moderate amount of colored fibers (black or brown) in the wool.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Excessive black or solid, dark chocolate brown color on face, ears, and legs (including wool).
- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Total absence of wool on rear legs.
- Black lambs.
- Evidence of Dorset breed type (head and ear shape of Dorset)
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

SOUTHDOWN

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Hair color on muzzle should be mouse colored, gray to brown.
- Nostril pigmentation may be black to purplish-gray.
- Moderate spots or speckling on skin of body.
- Muzzle should be broad.
- Head of moderate length and in proportion to body.
- Ears of moderate length, in proportion to body, and covered with short hair or wool.
- Reddish, rust colored legs are acceptable.
- Black hooves.
- Birth marks are acceptable.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white color or dark chocolate color on muzzle.
- Coarse, chalky, white hair around eyes, extending to and including muzzle.
- Coarse hair in flank.
- Coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Predominately pink nose with few black spots.
- Long, narrow nose.
- Excessive coloration on ears.
- Excessive ear length.
- Predominately slick ears.
- Scurs.
- Open poll on head.
- Striped hooves.
- Black fiber in wool.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Speckled face, ears, or legs.
- Horns.
- White hooves.
- Intentional alteration of hair color or skin pigmentation.
- Total pink pigmentation of nostrils.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

MEDIUM WOOL

This class generally includes the Suffolk and Hampshire breeds, plus all lambs that do not fit into the Dorper, Finewool, Finewool Cross, and Southdown breed classes.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET GOATS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 1, 2017**



SUPERINTENDENT:

Loren Sell, John Allen, Frank Craddock, Colton Fritz

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 29	7:00AM-1:00PM
Kiosk Check-In	September 29	11:00AM-3:00PM
Show	October 1	9:00AM
Grand Drive	October 1	1:00 PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (<i>whichever comes later</i>)
Accept Floor	October 1	10:00AM
Release (Non-Sale)	October 1	10:00AM
Must be out of barn	October 1	5:00PM
Sale	October 6	1:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules.
- 2. ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market goat. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
- 3. OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
- 4. VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- 5. ASSISTANCE:** Parents or other adults will not be allowed to assist youth exhibitors during judging of classes.
- 6. CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including State Validation Tag Number and show weight. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
- 7. STALLING:** Goats and lambs will be stalled together by county or chapter upon arrival. BRING dividers, they will not be provided to you.
- 8. EAR TAGS:** Goats must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival. If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to notify the Superintendent immediately.
- 9. GROOMING:** All animals must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Slick shorn to the skin from knee and hock up, excluding tip of tail. Must have horns tipped, no sharp points allowed, dime size or larger. No mechanical clipping is allowed on grounds. Touch up clipping with scissors or hand shears will be allowed. Grooming tables are not allowed in any aisle or walkway. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials of any kind are not permitted. Animals must be free of external parasites or fungus. Decisions of official veterinarians and/or sifters is final. No protests will be considered by show management.
- 10. SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their goat at check-in. All goats with weights less than 50 pounds and more than 115 pounds will be sifted.
- 11. WEIGH BACK:** Any goat weighing more than 5 pounds of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Goats weighing less than 5 pounds than the official turn-in weight will not be disqualified, but will be documented, sold on re-weigh, and administered a \$20 penalty, if consigned, which will be deducted from their floor check. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
 - a) CLASS:** All placing goats will be weighed.
 - b) CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/Division Champion and Reserve Breed/Division Champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive.
- 12. SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:
 - a) BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS**
 - b) RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS**
 - c) 1ST PLACE (with goat)**
 - d) 2nd PLACE (no goat required)**



** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

13. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION: All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation within the Briscoe Carpenter Livestock Center following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.

14. CLASSES, BREEDS, SALE LOTS: All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight. A total of 36 goats will sell. Auction lot numbers will be given at 12:00 PM Auction day by superintendents.

DIVISION	CLASS	TOTAL LOTS	WALK (required to attend auction)	NON-WALK (does not attend auction)
Goat	Class 1	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 2	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 3	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 4	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 5	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 6	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 7	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 8	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Goat	Class 9	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th

15. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:



	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	\$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$7500
Breed Champions	2(1)	\$5000
Reserve Breed Champions	2(3)	\$3500
Top Placing non-champions, walks in auction	12	\$2000
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	18	\$1250

17. AWARDS:

Division Champions	Banner, Jacket, Chair
Reserve Division Champions	Banner, Jacket, Chair
Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET BROILERS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017**



SUPERINTENDENT:
Craig Coufal, Greg Archer

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In/Sift/Score	October 2	8:00AM
Sift Ends	October 2	9:30AM
Show	October 2	10:00AM
Release	-	Terminal Show

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules.
- 2. ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than two pens of three broilers each. All broilers must be ordered from Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit. If both pens place high enough to make the sale, only the highest placing will sale. Only exception to this rule is if exhibitor has BOTH the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Broiler.
- 3. BROILER CHICK ORDERS:** Broiler chicks must be ordered through Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit before June 30, 2017. See the Texas A&M University Poultry Science website. Exhibitors may only order 25, 50, or 75 chicks per exhibitor or family, and may only exhibit birds from their individual or family set of wing band numbers. Broiler pick up is located at the Poultry Science Center on the Texas A&M University Campus, College Station. All birds must be picked up on designated date published by the Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit. Chicks will be straight run.
- 4. HATCH DATE:** Broilers will be approximately 6 weeks of age at show date.
- 5. WINGBANDS:** All chicks will be wing banded. The person picking up the chick order at TAMU is responsible for checking and confirming wing bands at the time of pickup. **No broiler will be accepted at the State Fair without the original wing band properly in place.** Exhibitors are requested to consult with their CEA/AST in the proper management methods of rearing wing banded birds. Each broiler must have the original wing band in place.
- 6. OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from hatch date through the show date of the Fair.
- 7. ALTERNATE BIRDS:** Exhibitors are only allowed to alternate birds that have been banded and validated in the name of the exhibitor. Exhibitors are not allowed to alternate birds after going through the sift.
- 8. INELIGIBLE BIRDS:** If the bird expires between check-in/preliminary scoring and call back of its respective quality group, the pen will be ineligible to compete. If the bird expires in the arena during final evaluation, placing within its respective quality group will be left to the discretion of the judge.
- 9. FEED:** Each exhibitor is required to provide their own feed & fresh water until birds are sifted/shown.
- 10. LITTER:** Litter will be furnished by the Show.
- 11. UNLOADING:** Upon arrival, all broilers are required to enter through Gate 15 for inspection at Animal Health.
- 12. SHOW LOCATION:** Sifting and showing broilers will be in the Livestock Judging Pavilion.
- 13. SIFTING:** Pens of broilers will be sifted and scored upon arrival. All entries must be of U.S. Grade A live market quality to be accepted. A pen may be sifted for the lack of uniformity. Any broiler which has no wing band, regardless of reason, will be sifted. Sick or diseased broilers will be refused entry and if discovered during the show, will be removed. Any broiler with reduced comb growth or other secondary sex characteristics, which indicate the presence of a hormone, will be sifted. Sifted birds will be marked at time of sifting. The fair assumes no responsibility for birds or coops.
- 14. JUDGING PROCEDURES:** Birds will be split-shown by sex. Each pen must be the same sex throughout. Eligible youth are required to show/hold all birds.
- 15. METHOD OF AWARDING:** No exhibitor will be awarded more than one place in the top 20 sale pens.
- 16. TERMINAL SHOW:** This is a terminal show for all broilers shown/sifted.
- 17. SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:
 - a) Top 10 lots (with broiler)

**** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.**
- 18. PLACING BROILERS:** All broilers qualifying for the premium sale are required to sell. This is a terminal auction, no animals will be released to individual buyer(s).

19. SALE SLOTS: The top 10 pens for each sex, a total of 20 pens of broilers will make the premium auction. The top 5 pens of each sex will walk in the auction. Auction lot numbers will be given at 12:00 PM Auction day by superintendents.

20. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:

BROILERS

MAX PRICE

Grand Champion	1	\$5000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$2000
Top Placing, non-champions, walks through auction	8	\$1000
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	10	\$750

21. AWARDS:

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle, Jacket
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle, Jacket

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BEEF HEIFERS**

SHOW RULES

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Special Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no entry limitation for beef heifers.
3. **TIE OUTS:** A limited number of tie out spaces will be sold on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office upon arrival, pending availability. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival when the exhibitor provides proof of purchase to the superintendent. Cattle will not be removed to tie outs until 7:00 PM daily. Cattle are limited to the assigned tie-out areas. Tie-out fees must be paid for, in advance, before using tie-outs. Exhibitors are responsible for cleaning before/after use as necessary.
4. **FANS:** No fans permitted in any pedestrian aisle. No rear fans permitted. No exceptions.
5. **GENERATORS:** No generators permitted.
6. **GROOMING CHUTES:** Chutes may be brought on the grounds during the beef heifer shows provided a permit is purchased. Fee is to be paid at the time entries are made. Space for chutes will be in stalls or outside cattle buildings. No chutes permitted in any pedestrian aisle.
7. **GROOMING:** This is a blow and go show. Clipping, electric or manual will be permitted on the grounds. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color residue are not permitted.
8. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Application for transfer and pending registration will not be accepted. All heifers must be exhibited in the designated breed division in which they are validated under.
9. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, heifers must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Heifer Validation Program administered by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service and the Texas Education Agency, Department of Agriculture Education. Exhibitors need to check with their local County Extension Agent or Agriculture Science Teacher for local/county validation deadlines. <http://texasyouthlivestock.com/heifer-validation/>
10. **OWNERSHIP** Animals must be owned by and registered in the name of the exhibitor not later than June 30 of the current year. ***Bred-and-Owned Heifers** are a partial exception to the Ownership rule. Bred-and-owned heifers must be recorded with the respective breed association and exhibitor have in hand (at check-in time) a valid, original certificate of registration dated on or before August 25 with the exhibitor listed as the only breeder and owner.
11. **RELEASE:** Releases will be written upon arrival according to release times specific to each breed.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
ANGUS HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 14	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, MO 64506, (816) 233-3101, will participate in premiums offered in individual classes for junior Angus heifers, as included in its standard show classifications, according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in addition to the premiums offered by the show itself. The Association contributions will be included in the premium checks issued by the show.

- 1. VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- This is a blow and go show. Clipping, electric or manual, will be permitted on the grounds.
- Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color residue are not permitted.
- A minimum of fifteen (15) head must be shown in the junior Angus heifer classes to receive American Angus Association premium participation. The show is not required to have all classes to be eligible for premiums.
- Separate classes for bred and owned heifers may be held if the size of the show merits a separate class.
- Any female shown with a calf at side: the calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf, and the calf must be registered by show day and have the original registration certificate at check in.
- To be eligible for Association premiums heifer entries must be recorded in the sole name of the junior exhibitor and the issue date on the registration certificate must conform to the individual show's requirements regarding ownership. The Association's contribution is included in the total premiums listed in each class.
- Premiums from the Association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is a part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the Association's portion of premiums. The Association does not pay a percentage on premiums offered in championship classes. An animal may only be counted one time toward the total count for premium participation by the Association.
- Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for inspection at the show. Electronically stored registration certificates are NOT accepted – only the original certificates issued by the American Angus Association. Any animal, upon check-in, which does not have a legible permanent identification mark (ear tattoo marks, freeze-branded marks or hot-branded marks) corresponding to the permanent identification mark on the registration certificate is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible permanent identification mark, animals cannot be re-tattooed and rechecked at the show.
- Only one person at a time shall lead animals into the show ring.
- Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the American Angus Association are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeder's Reference Guide of the Association. These rules are found in Part 2; Association Rules. The rules relating directly with the exhibition of Angus cattle are Part 2: Association Rules; Rule 800 Series; including Rule 800-810. These rules can be found at www.angus.org.
- Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.
- At any show for which the American Angus Association appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. The Association may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans or other pressurized containers will be allowed in designated make up areas.

14. All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type tests to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.
15. Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein as well as in the Association Rules, including the barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.
16. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
17. **GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
18. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4 Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6 Intermediate Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7 Intermediate Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8 Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9 Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10 Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
11 Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer			Ribbon
12 Junior Heifers,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
13 Junior Heifers,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
14 Junior Heifers,	calved February 1-28,	2016	
15 Junior Heifers,	calved January 1-31,	2016	
16 Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
17 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
18 Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- October 31,	2015	
19 Senior Heifers,	calved November 1- December 31,	2015	
20 Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
21 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
22 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
23 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BEEFMASTER HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 21	9:00AM
Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Beefmaster Breeders United, 6800 Park Ten Blvd #290W, San Antonio, TX, 78213, (210) 732-3132

- 1. VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- Must be a member of the Junior Beefmaster Breeders Association (JBBA).
- Original BBU Certificate of Breeding (not copies) on each animal shown, including any calf-at-side, must be presented to a representative of the show at the time the cattle arrive on the premises. Application for a BBU Certificate of Breeding on calves under 30 days of age must be presented.
- All heifers must be registered with Beefmaster Breeders United as a purebred and out of a BBU-Certified Purebred dam, Second Cross dam or as otherwise stated in the BBU By-Laws.
- All identification numbers and holding brands branded or tattooed on the animal must match the description with the BBU Certificate of Breeding.
- Any heifer that, in the opinion of the designated BBU official, would be a detriment to the breed shall be removed from the show, regardless of any prior classification. Examples would be heifers exhibiting signs of low fertility, genetic or physical defects.
- Heifers that do not show the day of the month of birth on their BBU Certificate of Breeding shall be considered to be born on the first day of that month.
- All animals will be shown with their hair coats laying flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible. Those few areas such as the legs, tail head and portions of the top line of the animal which may not naturally lay flat against the body must be trimmed to be flush with adjacent portions of the hair coat. Hair may not be trained or pulled upwards or forwards. Animals will not be shown that have any foreign object(s) attached in any manner nor will animals be allowed to be shown that have their natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points won by the same exhibitor.
- Heifers two (2) years old and older on the day shown whose calf has died cannot be shown.
- All heifers, two (2) years and older on the day of the show must be palpated safe in calf by a licensed veterinarian and so state on the health certificate, with the exception of heifers nursing their BBU registered natural calf-at-side (under 6 months of age), in which case the heifer may show open.
- 11. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
- 12. GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
- 13. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon

- 16 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer
- 17 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER
- 18 RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER
- 19 Champion Bred & Owned Heifer
- 20 Reserve Champion Bred & Owned Heifer

Ribbon
Banner, Buckle, Chair
Banner, Chair
Banner
Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BRANGUS HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 22	8:00 AM
Release	October 22	12:00 PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Brangus Breeders Association, 5750 Epsilon, San Antonio, TX, 78249, (210) 558-0800

1. VALIDATION: This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.

2. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

3. GRAND CHAMPION: \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500

4. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
CHAROLAIS HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:
Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 15	8:00 AM
Release	October 15	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American-International Charolais Association, 11700 NW Plaza Circle, Kansas City, MO 64153, (816) 464-5977

1. VALIDATION: This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.

2. PREMIUMS: 1ST \$50; 2ND \$40; 3RD \$35; 4TH \$30

3. GRAND CHAMPION: \$1,000 **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500

4. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
CHIANINA HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00 PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 15	8:00AM
Release	October 15	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Chianina Association, 1708 NW Prairie View Road, Platte City, MO, 64079 (816) 431-2808

- 1. VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- 2. PREMIUMS:** 1ST \$50; 2ND \$40; 3RD \$35; 4TH \$30
- 3. GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500 **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$250
- 4. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28, 2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31, 2017	
4 Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6 Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31, 2016	
7 Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31, 2016	
8 Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31, 2016	
9 Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30, 2016	
10 Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12 Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30, 2016	
13 Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28, 2016	
14 Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31, 2015	
15 Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Buckle, Chair
18 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
GRAY BRAHMAN HEIFERS
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Paul Maulsby, Michael Schertz, Ralph Hawkins

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 8	12:00PM-7:00PM
	October 9	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 9	1:00PM
Show	October 11	9:00AM
Release	October 11	10:00 AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Suite 520, Houston, TX, 77054, (713) 349-0854

1. VALIDATION: This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.

2. Entries must be registered with ABBA to be shown in this division. IZBA registration papers are not acceptable

3. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

4. GRAND CHAMPION: \$1,000 **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500

5. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
HEREFORD HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 14	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Hereford Association, 4609 Airport Freeway, Fort Worth, TX, 76117, (817) 831-3161

- 1. VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- 2.** Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the AHA special rules on class qualification, and any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show.
- 3. PREMIUMS:** 1ST \$50; 2ND \$40; 3RD \$35; 4TH \$30
- 4. GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000 **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
- 5. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
LIMOUSIN HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:
Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 15	8:00AM
Release	October 15	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

North American Limousin Foundation, 6 Inverness Court East Suite 260, Eaglewood, CO, 80112, (303) 220-1693

1. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
2. Eligibility requirements for showing Limousin and Lim Flex heifers together are as follows; All orange papered Limousin heifers must be 75% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on registration certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation. All purple papered Lim Flex must be at least 50% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on registration certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation. NALF percentages, not actual percentages, shall be used to determine eligibility
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
4. **GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000 **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
5. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28, 2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31, 2017	
4 Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6 Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31, 2016	
7 Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31, 2016	
8 Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31, 2016	
9 Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30, 2016	
10 Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12 Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30, 2016	
13 Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28, 2016	
14 Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31, 2015	
15 Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Buckle, Chair
18 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MAINE-ANJOU HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:
Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 15	8:00AM
Release	October 15	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Maine-Anjou Association, 204 Marshall Rd, Platte City, MO, 64079, (816) 431-9950

1. VALIDATION: This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.

2. Heifers must be at least 75% Maine-Anjou (no green certificates) and recorded with the American Maine-Anjou Association. Papers must be in order and tattoos will be checked and must match, exactly.

3. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

4. GRAND CHAMPION: \$1,000 **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500

5. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
AMERICAN REGISTERED BREED HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 22	8:00AM
Release	October 22	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
2. The Other Registered American Breed heifer show is open to heifers of *Bos Indicus* type, registered or issued a certificate of registry with a recognized breed association. **These breeds include:** Beefmaster E6 Certified, Beefmaster Advancer, Braford, Braford F-1, Brahman Golden Certified F-1, Brahmousin, Brangus Ultra Black, Brangus Ultra Red, Brangus Optimizer, Brangus Premium Gold, Charbray, Gelbray, Simbrah(percentage) and Simbranvieh.
3. Heifers **MUST** show in the division designated to their specific breed.
4. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
5. **GRAND CHAMPIONS:** \$500; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$250
6. **CLASSES OFFERED:**
 - 1 Heifer Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2017
 - 2 Heifer Calves, calved February 1-28, 2017
 - 3 Heifer Calves, calved January 1-31, 2017
 - 4 Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
 - 5 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
 - 6 Junior Heifers, calved November 1 – December 31, 2016
 - 7 Junior Heifers, calved September 1 – October 31, 2016
 - 8 Junior Heifers, calved July 1 – August 31, 2016
 - 9 Junior Heifers, calved May 1- June 30, 2016
 - 10 Champion Junior Heifer Ribbon
 - 11 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Ribbon
 - 12 Senior Heifers, calved March 1-April 30, 2016
 - 13 Senior Heifers, calved January 1-February 28, 2016
 - 14 Senior Heifers, calved September 1- December 31, 2015
 - 15 Champion Senior Heifer Ribbon
 - 16 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Ribbon
 - 17 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER Banner, Buckle, Chair
 - 18 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
OTHER REGISTERED BREED HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 15	8:00AM
Release	October 15	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- 2.** The Other Registered Breeds heifer show is open to heifers of *Bos Taurus* type, registered or issued a certificate of registry from a recognized breed association. **These breeds include:** Braunvieh, Braunvieh Beef Builder, Charolais (percentage), Chiangus, Chianina (less than 6.25%), Gelbvieh, Gelbvieh Balancer, Lim-Flex, MainTainer, Pinzgauer, Shorthorn Plus, and Simmental (percentage)
- 3.** Heifers MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed.
- 4. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
- 5. GRAND CHAMPIONS:** \$500; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$250
- 6. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
POLLED HEREFORD HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 14	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Polled Hereford Association, PO Box 1867, Port Lavaca, TX, 77979, (361) 571-8742

1. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
2. All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA. Scurs on polled Herefords should be left as is and should not be tampered with or removed.
3. **PREMIUMS:** \$1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
4. **GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
5. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28, 2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31, 2017	
4 Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6 Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31, 2016	
7 Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31, 2016	
8 Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31, 2016	
9 Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30, 2016	
10 Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12 Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30, 2016	
13 Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28, 2016	
14 Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31, 2015	
15 Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Buckle, Chair
18 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Buckle, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
STATE RED ANGUS HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 12	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 13	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 13	1:00PM
Show	October 14	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Red Angus Association, PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247

1. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
2. Only registered Red Angus heifers of Category 1A may be entered in the show. Heifers entered in the show as well as being registered as Category 1A must exhibit only English characteristics and features. No white forward of the naval, above underline, or on legs. No combination of black on nose, eyes, and anus together. Smooth poll only, showing no evidence of scurs or "buttons" removed. Heifers will be subject to blood typing to prove percentage.
3. Entries into the heifer division in the Junior Bred and Owned Show must also enter into the Youth State Red Angus Show or Pan-American Red Angus Show to be eligible to compete.
4. Fitting allowed in bred/owned & showmanship only!
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
6. **GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500;
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Junior Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2017	
2 February Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28, 2017	
3 January Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31, 2017	
4 Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6 Late Senior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31, 2016	
7 Early Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31, 2016	
8 Summer Yearling Heifers,	calved May 1 – August 31, 2016	
9 Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon
10 Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon
11 April Yearling Heifers,	calved April 1-30, 2016	
12 March Yearling Heifers,	calved March 1-31, 2016	
13 February Yearling Heifers,	calved February 1-28, 2016	
14 January Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1-31, 2016	
15 Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
16 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
17 Senior Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1 – December 31, 2015	
18 Summer Senior Yearling Heifers,	calved May-August 31, 2015	
19 Two Year Old Cow & Calf,	calved after January 1, 2015	
20 Mature Cow & Calf,	calved on or before December 31, 2014	
21 Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
22 Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
23 GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Buckle, Chair
24 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Chair

**JUNIOR RED ANGUS BRED & OWNED
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 13	9:00AM
Release	October 15	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

***All ANIMALS MUST BE BRED & OWNED TO ENTER**

Texas Red Angus Association, PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247

- Entries into the heifer division in the Junior Bred and Owned Show must also enter into the Youth State Red Angus Show to be eligible, if the junior member is still an eligible 4-H/FFA member. If they are not an eligible 4-H/FFA member, but under the age of 21; they still must enter the Pan-American Red Angus Show to be eligible.
- Fitting will be allowed in bred/owned & showmanship only!
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
- GRAND CHAMPION BRED & OWNED:** \$500; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BRED & OWNED:** \$250
- CLASSES OFFERED:**
 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2017
 - February Heifer Calves, calved February 1-28, 2017
 - January Heifer Calves, calved January 1-31, 2017
 - Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
 - Late Senior Heifers, calved November 1 – December 31, 2016
 - Early Senior Heifers, calved September 1 – October 31, 2016
 - Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – August 31, 2016
 - Intermediate Heifer Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion Ribbon
 - April Yearling Heifers, calved April 1-30, 2016
 - March Yearling Heifers, calved March 1-31, 2016
 - February Yearling Heifers, calved February 1-28, 2016
 - January Yearling Heifers, calved January 1-31, 2016
 - Champion Junior Heifer Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Ribbon
 - Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 – December 31, 2015
 - Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, calved May-August 31, 2015
 - Two Year Old Cow & Calf, calved after January 1, 2015
 - Mature Cow & Calf, calved on or before December 31, 2014
 - Champion Senior Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Senior Female Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner, Buckle, Chair
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner, Chair
 - Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1-31, 2017
 - February Bull Calves, calved February 1-28, 2017
 - January Bull Calves, calved January 1-31, 2017
 - Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
 - Late Senior Bulls, calved November 1 – December 31, 2016
 - Early Senior Bulls, calved September 1 – October 31, 2016
 - Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – August 31, 2016
 - Intermediate Bull Champion Ribbon

2017 State Fair of Texas®
September 29-October 22, 2017

34	Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion			Ribbon
35	April Yearling Bulls,	calved April 1-30,	2016	
36	March Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1-31,	2016	
37	February Yearling Bulls,	calved February 1-28,	2016	
38	January Yearling Bulls,	calved January 1-31,	2016	
39	Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
40	Reserve Champion Junior Bull			Ribbon
41	Senior Yearling Bulls,	calved September 1 – December 31,	2015	
42	Summer Senior Yearling Bulls,	calved May-August 31,	2015	
43	Two Year Olds,	calved January 1 - April 30,	2015	
44	Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
45	Reserve Champion Senior Bull			Ribbon
46	GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner, Buckle, Chair
47	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL			Banner, Chair

2017 Texas Junior Red Angus Association Futurity

GENERAL RULES

The **2017 Texas Junior Red Angus Association Futurity** will be held in conjunction with the **2017 State Fair of Texas**. The State Fair of Texas Junior Red Angus show will serve as the official Texas Junior Red Angus Association State Show.

1. **2017 Pan American Livestock Exposition Open Red Angus, October 13, 2017**
 - a. This show will follow and comply with all State Fair of Texas Rules and entry deadlines. Visit www.bigtex.com for complete premium list. **To participate in the show, you must enter through the State Fair of Texas by September 1, 2017. Entry Fee \$30/per head**
2. **2017 Texas Red Angus Junior State Bred and Owned Female and Bulls & Showmanship, October 13, 2017**
 - a. This show will follow and comply with all State Fair of Texas Rules and entry deadlines. Visit www.bigtex.com for complete premium list. **To participate in the show, you must enter through the State Fair of Texas by August 25, 2017. Entry Fee \$30/per head**
 - b. All cattle must be BRED AND OWNED by the Junior Exhibitor and must be entered to show in the State Fair of Texas Junior or Pan American Livestock Exposition Open Red Angus show.
3. **2017 State Fair of Texas & Texas Red Angus Youth State Show and Texas State Jr. Show, October 14, 2017**
 - a. This show will follow and comply with all State Fair of Texas Rules and entry deadlines. Visit www.bigtex.com for complete premium list. **To participate in the show, you must enter through the State Fair of Texas by August 25, 2017. Entry Fee \$30/per head**
4. **Futurity Contest Registration, Entry, and Fees**
 - a. **Individual entry forms and required fees for the Texas Junior Red Angus Association contests** must be postmarked by the entry deadline of **September 19**. If postmark is after September 19 a **late fee of \$10** per exhibitor will be incurred. The areas of competition in which an individual will participate must be designated at the same time.
 - b. Fees are located on the entry form. Entry fee of \$25 enters the junior into the futurity and to each contest.
 - c. All checks will be written to the **Texas Junior Red Angus Assoc.** and must accompany the entry form.
 - d. All entries will be returned to address designated on entry form.
5. **Eligibility**
 - a. Participants in the State Futurity Contests must be paid members of the Junior Texas Red Angus Association.
 - b. Contest participants must not have reached their 21st birthday prior to September 1, 2017.

COMPETITION AND AWARDS

1. **Novice, Junior, Intermediate, and Senior Division Eligibility**
 - a. Contestants 8 years and under who have not reached their 8th birthday by September 1, 2017, and are not eligible 4-H members must compete in the Novice division. Novice contestants may participate in all contests except the cattle shows. Contests will be age appropriate.
 - b. ****Novices who participate in showmanship may be accompanied by an adult in the showing. ****
 - c. To compete in the Junior Division, a contestant must be 8 years old prior to September 1, 2017, and not have reached their 13th birthday prior to September 1, 2017.
 - d. To compete in the Intermediate Division, contestants must be 13-16 years old on September 1, 2017,
 - e. and not have reached their 13th birthday prior to September 1, 2017.
 - f. To compete in the Senior Division, contestants must be 17-21 years old on September 1, 2017, and not have reached their 21st birthday prior to September 1, 2017.
2. **Individual Competition**
 - a. At the futurity, overall competition will be determined by points won in four events: Cattlemen's Quiz Public Speaking, Photography, Sales Talk, and Skill-A-Thon.

- b. The top 15 competitors in the Cattlemen's Quiz, Public Speaking, Photography, Sales Talk, and Skill-A-Thon, will receive points, with the highest score receiving 15 points and each subsequent score receiving one less point down to one point for fifteenth place.
- c. To compete in the overall contest and be eligible for awards, a contestant must compete in four of the five following events: Cattlemen's Quiz Photography, Public Speaking, Sales Talk, and Skill-A-Thon. **Contestants must compete in either sales talk or public speaking to be eligible for overall competition.**

3. Ties

- a. Ties will be broken by comparing scores in the order of the following events: Cattlemen's Quiz, Public Speaking, and Sales talk.

4. Recognition and Awards

- a. To receive awards, contestants must attend the awards ceremony and dinner on Saturday, October 15, 2017. The only exceptions must be approved by the TJRAA Board. Approval for early release must be brought to TJRAA Board's attention by the completion of contestant check-in.
- b. Awards will be presented to winners in the Novice, Junior, Intermediate, and Senior Divisions in each event.
- c. Overall competition – The top individuals in the Novice, Junior, Intermediate, and Senior Divisions will receive an award.

5. Conduct and Disciplinary Action

- a. All TJRAA members in attendance at the TJRAA Futurity are expected to conduct themselves in a manner becoming to a member of the TJRAA.
- b. Violations of the above standard include, but are not limited to: misrepresentation of animals, vandalism, theft, fighting, unsportsmanlike conduct, and failure to comply with the directives of Futurity officials, possessing or being under the influence of intoxicating beverages or other prohibited substances, or willful violation of rules.
- c. TJRAA Board Members and Advisers, upon finding an individual in violation of conduct, may take action as deemed necessary.

6. Liability Provisions

- a. All contestants must supply a signed release statement from a parent or legal guardian before being allowed to participate. The release statement is provided on the individual entry form.
- b. The Texas Junior Red Angus Association and/or any of its employees are not responsible for accidents or theft that may occur during the Futurity.

CONTEST RULES

Cattlemen's Quiz

The quiz will consist of multiple choice and true/false questions.

One and one half hour will be allotted for contestants to complete the quiz.

Notes, books, and reference materials are not permitted in the testing area. All materials will be provided, including a Sire Summary, quiz questions, answer sheet, and pencils.

Conferring with other contestants, use of cell phones, or any other form of cheating will be grounds for disqualification of contestants.

Ties will be broken according to pre-designated tie breaking questions.

Primary resources for questions used on the quiz will be derived from the Texas 4-H Beef Bowl Quiz and Texas 4-H Managing Beef Cattle for Show. Both of these documents are located on the junior section of <http://www.texasredangus.org>

Public Speaking

The junior age division will be doing a prepared speech, while Intermediate and Senior age divisions will participate in extemporaneous speaking.

Contestant speaking order will be selected in a random drawing. Contestants are free to choose their subject matter. However, speech topics should pertain to the Red Angus breed, or the beef industry.

Contestants should present prepared speeches composed of original material. Contestants MAY NOT repeat a speech previously used in this contest. If sources of information are used in speech preparation, the source should be cited. In speeches that address technical or scientific matter, resource information should be given. The speaker must give credit when he/she quotes directly the words or writings of another individual.

Extemporaneous contestants will be given 30 minutes to prepare a speech on one of three randomly selected Red Angus and beef topics. Materials will be provided on the topics to develop speeches.

Speeches will be 3 to 5 minutes in length. Time elapsed will be posted during the speech so contestants are aware of timing. Speakers, who finish before 3 minutes have elapsed, or after 5 minutes have passed, will be penalized 1 point for each second over/under. Following the speech, time is allowed to judges to ask questions.

Following each speech, the panel of judges will be allowed to ask relevant questions to participants in ALL DIVISIONS.

Contestants are permitted to use notes, but excessive reference to note cards may result in point deductions by the judge.

No props, visual aids, music, etc. will be permitted.

At the conclusion of each speaker, judges will total scores for that speaker. The scores shall then be averaged and a ranking of contestants determined at the conclusion of the contest.

Skill-A-Thon

The purpose of this contest is to assess practical skills related to the beef industry and Red Angus cattle.

Contest may include a visual identification via Power Point, identification of the actual equipment, or a combination of the two,

Contest may include but is not limited to: identification, practical usage, beef industry problem solving, and practical application of ARA materials.

Contestants may not bring notes, books, or reference materials into the contest area.

While the contest is in progress, there shall be no conferring between contestants, use of cell phones, use of notes, or any other form of cheating. Any violation will be grounds for disqualification from the contest.

Ties will be broken by clearly marked tie-breaker questions. If a tie still remains, the tie will be broken according to placing on the Cattlemen's Quiz.

Sales Talk

The Sales talk uses a live setting complete with animal or a photo (no larger than 8x10) and potential buyers. The purpose of this contest is to evaluate the effectiveness of the presentation and the contestant's ability to merchandise cattle.

Contestants may use any entry or photo (no larger than 8x10) of a Red Angus animal as the subject of the Sales Talk. Contestants may use a heifer/cow other than their own. The contestant may hold or tie the heifer/cow, or have another contestant hold the heifer/cow during the talk. The heifer/cow is not to be fitted.

Before the talk, contestants will be required to provide judges with a registration certificate for the animal being "sold". The judges will use the registration certificate to evaluate the accuracy of pedigree and performance information provided by the contestant and to also ask questions. The certificate will be returned to the contestant at the end of the talk.

Contestants will be judged on their knowledge of the animal they are selling (25%), ability to relate important information about the heifer/cow (organization and style-25%), poise and delivery (25%), and overall effectiveness in convincing the judge to buy the animal (25%).

A contestant's score will be reduced 10% if additional materials are presented to the judges other than those listed in the above rules.

Sales Talk will be 5-7 minutes in length. Time elapsed will be indicated during the contest so that contestants are aware of time constraints.

Photography Contest

1. All work must be that of the entrant.
2. Photos are to be 8x10-inch (in.) color or black-and-white prints mounted on a 10x14-in. black foam core. Photos should not be matted or framed. Mount the completed 3x5 index card with the contestant name, age division, entry division and photo title on the back side, in the upper left-hand corner of the form core.
3. Photos must be taken by the contestant during the past year. Photo cannot be altered or image-enhanced in any way.

4. There will be four subject categories: Red Angus Cattle, Landscapes, People and Around the Farm or Ranch. Contestants may enter only one photo per category. Each entry may apply to no more than one subject category. The contestant should declare what subject category the photo is to be judged, as the photograph is representative of the contestant's interpretation of the category. Judges, however, reserve the right to move an entry to a more suitable category. Further explanation of the subject categories is listed below.
- Red Angus Cattle - Photographs that highlight Red Angus cattle on the farm or ranch or at an Red Angus event. The cattle should be the dominate focus of the picture.
 - Landscape - Photographs that focus on scenery around the farm or ranch. Red Angus cattle should be included in the photo.
 - People - Photographs that show a Red Angus junior and/or family, friends, fellow junior members, etc., either involved in activities on the farm or ranch or at a Red Angus event.
 - Around the Farm or Ranch – Photographs that highlight activities and scenes around the farm or ranch.
5. A maximum of one entry per contestant is allowed.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
RED BRAHMAN HEIFERS
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Michael Schertz, Paul Maulsby, Ralph Hawkins

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 8	12:00PM-7:00PM
	October 9	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 9	1:00PM
Show	October 11	9:00AM
Release	October 11	10:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Suite 520, Houston, TX, 77054, (713) 349-0854

1. VALIDATION: This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.

2. Entries must be registered with ABBA to be shown in this division. IZBA registration papers are not acceptable.

3. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

4. GRAND CHAMPION: \$1,000 **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500

5. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
RED BRANGUS HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 22	8:00AM
Release	October 22	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Red Brangus Association, 3995 E Hwy 290, Dripping Springs, TX, 78620, (512) 858-5048

- 1. VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
- To be eligible, all heifers must be registered with the American Red Brangus Association, the International Red Brangus Breeders Association, or the International Brangus Breeders Association. The exhibitor must be a Junior Member of one of these associations.
- Entries must have a legible firebrand or legible ear tattoos depending upon their respective association. Scurs, brindling and white in front of the navel are prohibited. Artificial coloring, false tails or tail heads are prohibited.
- 4. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
- 5. GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
- 6. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	Grand Champion Heifer			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	Reserve Grand Champion Heifer			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SANTA GERTRUDIS HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 22	8:00AM
Release	October 22	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, 2205 TX-141, Kingsville, TX 78363, (361) 592-9357

1. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
2. To be eligible to compete in this SGBI approved show, animal(s) must be recorded in the name of the junior member
3. Animals must be officially registered with SGBI and have an official SGBI Registration Certificate to be eligible to show. All animals must be individually identified by tattoo, numerical fire or freeze brand.
4. SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to exhibitor to verify age of cattle.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
6. **GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after April 1,	2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved March 1-31,	2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
4 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
5 Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
7 Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
8 Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
9 Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
10 Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
11 Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
13 Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
14 Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
15 Senior Heifers,	calved October 1- December 31,	2015	
16 Senior Heifers,	calved July 1-September 31,	2015	
17 Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
18 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
19 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
20 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair
21 Best of Polled Female (must enter to be eligible; no entry fee required)			Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SHORTHORN HEIFERS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:
Byron Houseright, Radale Tiner

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 11	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 12	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 12	1:00PM
Show	October 15	8:00AM
Release	October 15	12:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

American Shorthorn Association, 7607 NW Prairie View Road, Kansas City, MO 64151, 816-599-7777

1. VALIDATION: This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.

2. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

3. GRAND CHAMPION: \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500

4. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SIMBRAH HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 21	9:00AM
Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651

1. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
2. Entries must be Purebred Simbrah (5/8 Simmental, 3/8 Brahman) and registered with the American Simmental Association.
3. Exhibitors agree that any animal shown in this show and registered with the American Simmental Association may be subject to a blood typing test or DNA test to verify parentage. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any show in which the Texas Junior Simmental/Simbrah Association provides premium monies, each exhibitor hereby releases TJSSA, its officers, directors, and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits and judgement past, present or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and resulting decision there from. Samples will be taken by an unbiased third party. If a recorded parent is excluded as a parent as the result of an above mentioned test, the owner may request, at his or her own expense, further determination of the actual parent. Failure to determine the sire and/or dam will result in the animal being disqualified from premiums provided by the TJSSA and the animal will be ineligible to compete in future shows in which the TJSSA provides premium monies.
4. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
5. **GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
6. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4 Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6 Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7 Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8 Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9 Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10 Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12 Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13 Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14 Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15 Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16 Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SIMMENTAL HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Show	October 21	9:00AM
Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651 .

1. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
2. Entries must be Purebred Simmental and registered with the American Simmental Association.
3. Exhibitors agree that any animal shown in this show and registered with the American Simmental Association may be subject to a blood typing test or DNA test to verify parentage. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any show in which the Texas Junior Simmental/Simbrah Association provides premium monies, each exhibitor hereby releases TJSSA, its officers, directors, and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits and judgement past, present or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and resulting decision there from. Samples will be taken by an unbiased third party. If a recorded parent is excluded as a parent as the result of an above mentioned test, the owner may request, at his or her own expense, further determination of the actual parent. Failure to determine the sire and/or dam will result in the animal being disqualified from premiums provided by the TJSSA and the animal will be ineligible to compete in future shows in which the TJSSA provides premium monies.
4. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30
5. **GRAND CHAMPION:** \$1,000; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$500
6. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
STAR 5 HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Joe Mask, Randall Williams, Aaron Low

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	4:00PM
Show	October 21	9:00AM
Begin Release	October 22	8:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, 2205 TX-141, Kingsville, TX 78363, (361) 592-9357

1. VALIDATION: This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.

2. PREMIUMS: 1st \$50; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

3. GRAND CHAMPION: \$500; **RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION:** \$250

4. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1,	2017	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1-28,	2017	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1-31,	2017	
4	Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf			Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 – December 31,	2016	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 – October 31,	2016	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 – August 31,	2016	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30,	2016	
10	Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer			Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1-April 30,	2016	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1-February 28,	2016	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1- December 31,	2015	
15	Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer			Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Buckle, Chair
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER			Banner, Chair

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
DAIRY HEIFERS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Sue Ann Claudon, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon, Joe D Brand

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 19	10:00AM-7:00PM
	October 20	7:00AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 20	1:00PM
Show (Heifers)	October 21	8:00AM
Showmanship	October 22	8:00AM
Show (Cows)	October 22	following Showmanship
Release	October 22	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Events Special Rules.
- 2. BREEDS OFFERED:** Brown Swiss, Holstein, Jersey, and ORB (Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn, Ayrshire)
- 3.** The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to use any Dairy Cattle for the Dairy Judging Contest.
- 4. ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no limitation to the number of entries in this division.
- 5. SPONSORED ENTRIES (scramble heifers):** Youth exhibiting animals sponsored by other shows or organizations which are retaining the registration papers must obtain a photocopy of the registration papers, or the papers themselves. In case of photocopies, both sides of the papers must be copied and presented to the Superintendent. Name of show or organization must be officially shown on the papers by letterhead or official seal/logo. If the rules of the sponsoring organization prevent the transfer of registration papers to the exhibitor until certain obligations are met, a notarized certification must (1) state this fact and (2) give date the animal was awarded to the exhibitor. The date of awarding must be not later than the ownership deadline.
- 6. OWNERSHIP:** Animals must be owned by and registered in the name of the exhibitor not later than June 30 of the current year. Animals owned in joint names are not eligible to compete. Entries must have been fed, fitted, and cared for continuously by the exhibitor from June 30 until shown at the Fair. Ownership date on registration paper will be interpreted as follows:

Ayrshire	date issued or transfer date
Brown Swiss	date registered or date of sale
Guernsey	date recorded or date transfer received
Holstein	date issued or transfer date
Jersey	date registered or date recorded
Milking Shorthorn	date issued

- If "date of sale" appears on certificate, it will be accepted as the date of ownership.
 - If the official date on the certificate is later than June 30, entry will be eligible to show, **provided exhibitor has in hand a letter from the association involved, stating that registration application was received in the association office before June 20.**
 - Bred-and-Owned Heifers** are a partial exception to the Ownership rule. Bred-and-owned heifers must be recorded with the respective breed association and exhibitor have in hand (at check-in time) a valid, original certificate of registration dated on or before August 25 with the exhibitor listed as the only breeder and owner.
- 7. Clothing worn into the arena may not bear any insignia or writing other than the FFA/4-H emblem.**
 - 8. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$60; 2nd \$55; 3rd \$50; 4th \$45; 5th \$40
 - 9. CHAPTER/COUNTY:** 1st \$125; 2nd \$100; 3rd \$75
 - 10. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Spring Heifer Calves,	born March 1 – May 31,	2017
2 Winter Heifer Calves,	born December 1, 2016 - February 28,	2017
3 Fall Heifer Calves,	born September 1 – November 30,	2016
4 Summer Yearling Heifer Calves,	born June 1 – August 31,	2016
5 Spring Yearling Heifers,	born March 1 – May 31	2016
6 Winter Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born December 1, 2015-February 28,	2016
7 Fall Yearling Heifer not in milk,	born September 1 – November 30,	2015
8 Junior Champion Female		

Ribbon

9	Reserve Junior Champion Female		Ribbon
10	Junior Two Year Old Cow, or younger, have freshened	March 1-August 31, 2015	
11	Two Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2014- February 28, 2015	
12	Three Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2013-August 31, 2014	
13	Four Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2012-August 31, 2013	
14	Five Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2011-August 31, 2012	
15	Aged Cow,	born on or before August 31, 2011	
16	Senior Champion Female		Ribbon
17	Reserve Senior Champion Female		Ribbon
18	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Buckle
19	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Chair
20	Supreme Champion Female		Banner, Chair
21	Reserve Supreme Champion Female		Banner
22G	Youth Dairy Herd: 5 animals of the same breed; all shown in their age class, owned by 3 or more exhibitors from the same FFA Chapter or 4-H Club. One entry per breed per FFA Chapter or 4-H Club.		Banner

11. SHOWMANSHIP: Showmanship exhibitors must show animals that they exhibited in the appropriate class.

Exhibitors will be broken into age divisions as of September 1.

1. Junior 8-10 years old
2. Intermediate 11-13 years old
3. Senior 14-18 years old

CHAMPION PREMIUMS:

Lone Star Milk Producers will sponsor a \$500 premium for Grand Champion Jersey Female.

Select Milk Producers will sponsor a \$500 premium for Grand Champion Holstein Female.

Martindale Feed Company will sponsor a \$500 premium for Grand Champion Brown Swiss Female.

Alliance Bank will sponsor a \$250 premium for Grand Champion Guernsey/Other Female.

ADDITIONAL AWARDS:

American Jersey Cattle Association, 6486 E. Main St., Reynoldsburg, OH 43068, (614) 861-3636, furnishes 1st – 3rd place ribbons for each Jersey age class.

Holstein Foundation, P.O. Box 816, Brattleboro, VT 05302, (802) 451-4124, furnishes 1st – 5th place ribbons for each Holstein age class and Champion and Reserve Champion ribbons.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
PUREBRED BREEDING GILTS
SUNDAY OCTOBER 1, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Ervin Homann, Jennifer Martin, Tate Rosenbusch

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 28	7:00PM
In-Place	September 29	2:00PM
Check-In Deadline	September 29	3:00PM
Skillathon	September 30	8:00AM
Showmanship	October 1	8:00AM
Show	October 1	following Showmanship
Release	October 1	9:00AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
- ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per breed or per class in this event.
- ADMISSION/PARKING:** Each youth exhibitor will receive one complimentary admission pass.
- OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association.
- REGISTRATION:** Animals owned in joint names are not eligible to compete in the Gilt Show. Animals with farm or ranch names listed as the owner will not be allowed to compete. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
- CLASSES:** All animals should be born no earlier than January 1, 2017 and no later than April 30, 2017. Classes will be broken as evenly as possible within breed according to birthdate.
- BREEDS:** Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spotted, and Yorkshire
- SHOWMANSHIP:** Entry fee is \$10. Showmanship exhibitors must show animals that they exhibited in the appropriate class. Exhibitors will be broken into age divisions as of September 1.
 - Junior, 8-10 Banner
 - Intermediate, 11-13 Banner
 - Senior, 14-18 Banner
- PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
- AWARDS:**

Breed Champion	\$175, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Breed Champion	\$50, Banner
Supreme Champion	\$1,000, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	\$500, Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
ANGORA GOATS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Gene Dickerson, Darlene Watkins, Rhonda Berry

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 8	9:00AM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules as published in this premium list.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this show must be registered with the Angora Goat Breeders Association or American Angora Goat Registry, and bear such identification as that association requires, before entering the ring. Goats not carrying recognized identification at time of showing will be barred from competition. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
4. **SHORN DATE:** Angora goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
5. **IDENTIFICATION:** The judge making awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
8. **GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**
 - 1 Buck Kid born on or after January 1, 2017
 - 2 Yearling Buck born January 1-December 31, 2016
 - 3 Aged Buck born on or before December 31, 2015
 - 4 CHAMPION BUCK Buckle, Banner
 - 5 RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK Banner
 - 6 Doe Kid born on or after January 1, 2017
 - 7 Yearling Doe born January 1-December 31, 2016
 - 8 Aged Doe born on or before December 31, 2015
 - 9 CHAMPION DOE Buckle, Banner
 - 10 RESERVE CHAMPION DOE Banner
 - 11G Pair of Kids: 2 kids; all shown in individual age class
 - 12G Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; all shown in individual age class
 - 13G Young Herd: 3 offspring of 1 sire; 1 buck; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor
 - 14G Breeder's Herd: 1 buck; 1 yearling or older doe; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor
10. **SHOWMANSHIP DIVISIONS:**
 - a) Junior: 8-10 years old
 - b) Intermediate: 11-13 years old
 - c) Senior: 14-18 years old

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
COLORED ANGORA GOATS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Gene Dickerson, Darlene Watkins, Rhonda Berry

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 8	9:00AM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules as published in this premium list.
- 2. OWNERSHIP:** All angora goats must be owned by the exhibitor by June 30. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association. The breeder of an animal is the owner of the doe at the time of service. If an exhibitor showing goats in the registered classes is such a breeder, his or her kid must be registered in the exhibitor's name by opening day of the show.
- 3. REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered in the Flock Books of the Colored Angora Goat Breeders Association or American Angora Goat Registry, and bear such identification as that association requires, before entering the ring. Goats not carrying recognized identification at time of showing will be barred from competition. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
- 4. SHORN DATE:** Angora goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
- 5. IDENTIFICATION:** The judge making awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
- 6. PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
- 7. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25
- 8. GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- 9. CLASSES OFFERED:**
 - 1 Buck Kid born on or after January 1, 2017
 - 2 Yearling Buck born January 1-December 31, 2016
 - 3 Aged Buck born on or before December 31, 2015
 - 4 CHAMPION BUCK Buckle, Banner
 - 5 RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK Banner
 - 6 Doe Kid born on or after January 1, 2017
 - 7 Yearling Doe born January 1-December 31, 2016
 - 8 Aged Doe born on or before December 31, 2015
 - 9 CHAMPION DOE Buckle, Banner
 - 10 RESERVE CHAMPION DOE Banner
 - 11G Pair of Kids: 2 kids; all shown in individual age class
 - 12G Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; all shown in individual age class
 - 13G Young Herd: 3 offspring of 1 sire; 1 buck; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor
 - 14G Breeder's Herd: 1 buck; 1 yearling or older doe; 2 doe kids; all shown in individual age class; bred and owned by exhibitor

10. SHOWMANSHIP DIVISIONS:

- a) Junior: 8-10 years old
- b) Intermediate: 11-13 years old
- c) Senior: 14-18 years old

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
ABGA BOER GOATS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Gene Dickerson, Darlene Watkins, Rhonda Berry

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 6	10:00AM-5:00PM
Checked-In	October 6	6:00PM
Show	October 8	9:00AM
Release	October 8	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules as published in this premium list.
- 2. ELIGIBILITY:** All goats must be registered in the herdbook of American Boer Goat Association (ABGA). Original registration certificates are required, though a copy of a Registration Application, stamped with the date received by ABGA, can be accepted for kids less than 3 months of age. Animals must be registered in the name of the exhibitor and must have been owned by the exhibitor on or before June 30. The term exhibitor is defined as the owner of the animal listed in the ABGA registry shown on entry deadline. All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
- 3. ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one entry in any group class. All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Does MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if designated breed is offered at the SFT.
- 4. TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified. If the animal has a microchip as its permanent identification, the exhibitor is responsible for providing a microchip reader.
- 5. DISQUALIFICATION:** Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing in any of the breeding classes. Artificial coloring will be a disqualification as well as illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with the goat's registration papers. Any doe over 24 months that has not kidded and cannot prove a current pregnancy will not be allowed to show.
- 6. HEELERS:** Heelers will not be allowed in any classes.
- 7. PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
- 8. GROOMING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any kind of residue are not permitted.
- 9. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25;
- 10. GROUP CLASSES:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
- 11. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Percentage Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017
2	Percentage Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30,	2017
3	Percentage Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2016 – January 31	2017
4	Percentage Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2015 – August 31	2016
5	Percentage Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015
6	Percentage Aged Doe	born on or before August 31,	2014
7	GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		
8	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		
9G	Best Pair of Kids: two doe kids with milk teeth; all shown in their age class		
10	Junior Buck Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017
11	Intermediate Buck Kid	born February 1 – April 30,	2017
12	Senior Buck Kid	born September 1, 2016 – January 31	2017
13	Yearling Buck	born September 1, 2015 – August 31	2016
14	Two Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015
15	Aged Buck	born on or before August 31,	2014
16	GRAND CHAMPION BOER BUCK		
17	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BOER BUCK		
18	Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1,	2017
19	Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30,	2017
20	Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2016 – January 31	2017

Buckle, Banner
Banner

Buckle, Banner
Banner

21	Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2015 – August 31	2016	
22	Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2014 – August 31	2015	
23	Aged Doe	born on or before August 31,	2014	
24	GRAND CHAMPION BOER DOE			Buckle, Banner
25	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BOER DOE			Banner
26G	Best Pair of Kids: two kids with milk teeth; both sexes represented; all shown in their age class			
27G	Best Pair of Does: two does: both shown in their age class			
28G	Breeder's Herd: one buck; two yearling or older does; two doe kids; all with the same breeder; all shown in their age classes			

10. SHOWMANSHIP DIVISIONS:

- a) Junior: 8-10 years old
- b) Intermediate: 11-13 years old
- c) Senior: 14-18 years old

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
DAIRY GOAT SHOW
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Ginger Morrow, Terri Harris

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 12	10:00AM-7:00PM
Checked-In & Weighed-In	October 13	11:00AM
Show	October 15	10:00AM
Release	October 15	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules. This is an American Dairy Goat Association® (AGDA) sanctioned show for Alpine, All Other Purebred, and Recorded Grade does. *The Junior and Senior Shows are not separately sanctioned.* ADGA rules shall govern the showing of animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
- 2. OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association. The "owned by" date on the ADGA certificate will be used. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
- 3. REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be tattooed and registered solely in the name of the exhibitor, no herd names or joint ownership will be allowed. The tattoo must match the registration certificate. An original ADGA registration or recordation certificate must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
- 4. SHOW ATTIRE:** White shirt and white pants/skirt are preferred. White shirt and black pants/skirt are acceptable.
- 5. SHOWMANSHIP:**
 - a) ENTRY LIMITATION:** The animal used in showmanship must be entered and shown by the exhibitor in the Youth Dairy Goat Show.
 - b) AGE DIVISIONS:** Exhibitors will be broken into their class based on age as of September 1.
- 6. WETHERS:** All wethers will be weighed and divided into three classes, equally as possible. Entries must meet the following requirements:
 - a.** Purebred or cross wether of the following: Alpine, Lamancha, Nubian, Oberhalsi, Saanen, Toggenburg, or Nigerian Dwarf. No meat goat crosses.
 - b.** Have temporary incisors (milk teeth) with no evidence of breaking skin or eruption of permanent front teeth.
 - c.** Dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch. The judge will be assigned the responsibility of disqualifying wethers that do not meet these requirements
- 7. PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd=3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
- 8. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$30; 3rd \$25; 4th \$20
- 9. BREEDS:** Alpine, All Other Purebreds, and Recorded Grade
- 10. SHOW ORDER:** Showmanship, Wethers, Doe Show (Alpine, AOP, Recorded Grade)
- 11. CLASSES OFFERED:**
 - 1 Lightweight
 - 2 Middleweight
 - 3 Heavyweight
 - 4 GRAND CHAMPION WETHER
 - 5 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER
 - 6 Junior Kid, born on or after 4/1/2017
 - 7 Intermediate Kid, born 2/1-3/31/17
 - 8 Senior Kid, born 9/1/2016-1/31/2017
 - 9 Junior Yearling, born 3/1-8/31/2016
 - 10 Senior Yearling, born 9/1/2015-2/28/2016
 - 11 Junior Champion
 - 12 Reserve Junior Champion
 - 13 Yearling Milker, born on or after 9/1/2015
 - 14 2 Yr Old Milker, born 9/1/2014-8/31/2015
 - 15 3 Yr Old Milker, born 9/1/2013-8/31/2014

Plaque, Banner
Banner

Banner
Banner

- 16 4 Yr Old Milker, born 9/1/2012-8/31/2013
17 Aged Milker born on or before 8/31/2012

18 Senior Champion

Banner

19 Reserve Senior Champion

Banner

20 GRAND CHAMPION DOE

ADGA Rosette, Banner

21 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE

ADGA Rosette, Banner

22 Best Of Show (all grand champions compete)

Buckle, Rosette, Banner

12. SHOWMANSHIP DIVISIONS:

- a) Junior: 8-10 years old
b) Intermediate: 11-13 years old
c) Senior: 14-18 years old

Banner

Banner

Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jerry Ashcraft, John Jackson, Karen Ashcraft

Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 18	7:00 AM-7:00PM
	October 19	7:00 AM-12:00PM
Checked-In	October 19	1:00PM
Showmanship	October 21	11:00AM
Show	October 22	8:00AM
Release	October 22	3:00PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one entry in any group class. All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Ewes MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if their designated breed is offered at SFT.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor by June 30. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
5. **ASSISTANCE:** Exhibitors may be assisted in the ring ONLY by other qualified youth exhibitors.
6. **BREEDS OFFERED:** Dorper, White Dorper, Columbia, Merino, Dorset, Rambouillet, Southdown, Hampshire, Suffolk.
7. **BREED SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:**
 - a. Dorset: Entries in the Dorset division are subject to inspection.
 - b. Rambouillet: Yearlings must be slick shorn with a machine on or after March 20 of current year.
 - c. Dorper ewes must be at least 7/8 blood and will show with full blood South African ewes
 - d. Dorper rams must be at least 15/16 blood and will show with full blood South African rams.
 - e. Medium wools, Dorper, and White Dorper must be slick shorn within one week prior to the show.
 - f. Ewes and rams must show in the division designated to their specific breed.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$35; 2nd \$30; 3rd \$25; 4th \$20; Breed Champion \$100; Reserve Breed Champion \$50
9. **GROUP CLASS PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
10. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Ram Lamb	born on or after January 1,	2017	
2	Fall Ram Lamb	born September 1-December 31,	2016	
3G	Pair of Ram Lambs: Two ram lambs; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
4	Yearling Ram	born September 1, 2015-August 31,	2016	
5	CHAMPION RAM			Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION RAM			Banner
7	Spring Ewe Lamb	born on or after January 1,	2017	
8	Fall Ewe Lamb	born September 1-December 31,	2016	
9G	Pair of Ewe Lambs: Two ewe lambs; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
10	Yearling Ewe	born September 1, 2015-August 31,	2016	
11	CHAMPION EWE			Banner
12	RESERVE CHAMPION EWE			Banner
13G	Lamb Flock: 1 ram lamb; two ewe lambs' all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor			
14G	Exhibitors Flock: 1 ram, 2 yearling ewes; 2 ewe lambs; all shown in age class; owned by one exhibitor			
11. **SHOWMANSHIP:** Entry fee is \$10. Showmanship exhibitors must show animals that they exhibited in the appropriate class. Exhibitors will be broken into age divisions as of September 1.

1	Junior 8-10 years old	Banner
2	Intermediate 11-13 years old	Banner
3	Senior 14-18 years old	Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BREEDING RABBITS
SATURDAY & SUNDAY, OCTOBER 14-15, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Gay Sparks, Patti Walthrop

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	9:00AM
Checked-In	October 13	6:00PM
Show	October 14	9:00AM
Show	October 15	8:00AM
Release	October 15	3:00PM

Sanctioned by:
American Rabbit Breeders Association, Inc.
Texas Rabbit Breeders Association

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

For points to count in the TRBA Sweepstakes series, exhibitor must be a member of the TRBA before the show starts.

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this premium list.
- 2.** The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to refuse entries from exhibitors placing an entry from all locations within 150 miles which has had a confirmed outbreak of RCV/RHD/VHD within the past 60 days of the entry deadline.
- 3. OWNERSHIP:** All rabbits must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1 prior to the show date of the Fair. If all entries in a class are owned by one (1) exhibitor or his immediate family, only one (1) premium will be paid.
- 4. EAR MARKS:** All stock must have permanent and legible ear marks in left ear.
- 5. COOPS:** All entries will be expected to be in their assigned coops at all times during the show except when on the judging table.
- 6. BREEDING:** No breeding will be allowed in the show room.
- 7. COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and ribbons from the Secretary before leaving. They will not be mailed.
- 8. SUBSTITUTIONS:** Substitutions will be allowed only in the same breed, class, sex and color.
- 9. MEAT PENS AND LITTERS:** No meat pens or does and litters will be allowed in the show.
- 10. RELEASES:** No releases will be written until Sunday.
- 11. DIRECTED SPECIALS:** To qualify for Directed Specials, there must be at least ten (10) rabbits entered in every breed.
- 12. FUR CLASSES:** Exhibitors must enter a breed class in order to enter a fur class. A separate entry fee must be paid for the fur classes.
- 13.** All exhibitors are responsible for presenting their animals at the judging table.
- 14. JUDGING:** Rabbits will be judged by coop number.
- 15. GROOMING TABLES AND CHAIRS WILL BE ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS ONLY.**
- 16.** All exhibitors are responsible for feeding and watering their own animals.
- 17. POINT SYSTEM:** All displays will be determined by the ARBA point system as follows:
 - 1st: 6 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 2nd: 4 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 3rd: 3 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 4th: 2 points x number of rabbits in class
 - 5th: 1 point x number of rabbits in class

18. CLASSES OFFERED:

Breeds maturing under eight pounds:

Junior Buck
Junior Doe
Senior Buck
Senior Doe

Breeds maturing over eight pounds:

Junior Buck
Junior Doe
6/8 Buck
6/8 Doe
Senior Buck
Senior Doe

Fur Classes:

Breed Fur
White Satin
Colored Satin
White Rex
Colored Rex

YOUTH RABBIT PREMIUM SCHEDULE

		1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th
20 or more shown	A:	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6
10-19 shown	B:	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6	
4 - 9 shown	C:	\$8	\$7	\$6		
1 - 3 shown		Ribbon				
Best in Show		Rosette, Plaque				
Best of Breed		Rosette				
Best Opposite Sex		Rosette				

DIRECTED SPECIALS

All breeds having entries of ten (10) or more will be paid the following directed specials:

Best of Breed	\$25
Best Opposite Sex	\$15

SHOW DISPLAY AWARDS

The following will be paid by the State Fair of Texas as Show Display Awards. All breeds will compete and sweepstake points will count.

Best Display in Show	\$30
2 nd Best Display	\$25
3 rd Best Display	\$20
4 th Best Display	\$15
5 th Best Display	\$10

FUR CLASSES

The following premiums will be paid provided ten (10) or more are shown in a class.

1 st	\$5
2 nd	\$3
3 rd	\$2

YOUTH DIVISION SANCTIONED BREEDS

American Dutch Rabbit Club
American Federation of New Zealand Rabbit Breeders
American Fuzzy Lop Rabbit Club
American Mini Lop Rabbit Club
American Netherland Dwarf Rabbit Club
American Polish Rabbit Club
American Satin Rabbit Breeders Association
American Thrianta Rabbit Breeders Association
Californian Rabbit Specialty Club
Florida White Rabbit Breeders Association
Havana Rabbit Breeders Association
Holland Lop Rabbit Specialty Club
Lop Rabbit Club Of America, Inc.
National Federation of Flemish Giant Rabbit Breeders, Inc.
National Jersey Wooly Rabbit Club
National Mini Rex Rabbit Club
American Harlequin Rabbit Club
The North American Lionhead Rabbit Club

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS
PROJECT SHOW AND TRACTOR RESTORATION CONTEST
MONDAY & TUESDAY, OCTOBER 16-17, 2017**


SUPERINTENDENT

Kelly Kimmey, Ted Ford, Michelle Damerau, AJ Casas

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	8:00AM-1:00PM
Judging	October 17	8:00AM
Awards Presentation	October 17	following contest
Projects must be out by	October 17	7:00 PM

This show will be governed by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules. The purpose of this show is to provide an opportunity for 4-H and FFA members to display projects constructed in agricultural mechanics labs; to promote the development of skills in agricultural mechanics through competition; to recognize individual and group accomplishments in the area of agricultural mechanics; and to provide an opportunity for public appreciation of this important phase of 4-H and FFA Youth Programs.

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

- 1. ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members. Entries must be included on the official group summary sheet submitted by the CEA or AST. Projects exhibited must have been constructed by FFA and 4-H members under direct supervision of the CEA or AST, either as a part of their agricultural mechanics instruction in agricultural science or as a part of their supervised work experience program. **Each exhibitor is required to return a Youth Entry Certification Form.**
- 2. OWNERSHIP:** Projects may have been individually or group constructed and may be individually or chapter owned.
- 3. ENTRY LIMITATION:** Each exhibitor may enter two individual projects and no more than one per class. Each group of students may enter no more than two group constructed projects and may have no more than one entry in any project class. No individual exhibitor may enter more than four projects total.
- 4. INELIGIBLE PROJECTS:** Any project that does not fit into one of the stated classes will be disqualified by the Show committee.
- 5. SUBSTITUTIONS:** All project substitutions must be made at check in with the superintendent. Substitutions will not be allowed after check-in. See Youth Show Rules for exhibitor substitution rules.
- 6. CONSTRUCTION DATE (AG MECH):** A project can be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas. All projects must be started on or after April 1, 2016.
- 7. RESTORATION DATE (TRACTORS):** A tractor can be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas. All restoration projects must be started on or after October 1, 2016.
- 8. EXHIBIT SPACE:** Due to limited exhibit space, please note your space requirements on your entry form. Final space allotment is at the superintendent's discretion.
- 9. PROJECT PRESENTATION:** All projects must be painted or properly treated and must be clean and in a presentable condition, even though they may have been used. Due to limited exhibit space, trailers and other equipment are to be displayed in transport position. Operation of ramps, extensions, and other special features may be demonstrated only as directed by the official judges and as space permits. No additional floor space will be provided for podiums, chairs, tables, show boxes, etc. No touch up painting of any type will be allowed.
-  **10. ELECTRICITY:** There will be limited to no electrical supply provided by the show. Equipment should have an internal power supply for demonstrations
- 11. EXHIBITOR PRESENTATION/SHOWMANSHIP:** Exhibitors should be dressed appropriately and be with their project when it is judged. Exhibitors should be courteous and helpful to those viewing their project, including those exhibiting next to them. Exhibitors should not interfere with or shield those who are exhibiting next to them. Exhibitors should be available to answer questions when their project is being judged. Knowledge of the project will be evaluated at this time. Exhibitors should be well informed of the project they are representing, but should not be boisterous or argumentative. Exhibitors should provide any equipment that may be necessary to judge their project (flashlights, mat or creeper for judging projects that the judge would need to get underneath such as trailers). Exhibitors may be requested to hold measuring tape and assist the judge in making measurements on projects. An anonymous judge will award showmanship.
- 12. TRAILER REGISTRATION:** Current registration plates or one trip permits and paper plates are required on all trailers that are towed to the project show. Hauled trailers will be exempt from this rule.
- 13. DOCUMENTATION:** An original (exhibitor drawn) plan and drawing, a bill of materials and photographs showing all phases of construction are to be provided with projects. TxDOT and/or ASABE regulations and specifications are to be provided as they apply to individual projects. Display of plans, photos, etc. must be done in such a manner that

no additional floor space is required. Stands, podiums, etc. will be permitted only when they can be positioned on or under the project.

14. **PROJECT SAFETY:** Appropriate and safe display stands must be provided for gates, panels, and other projects that need support. Sharp edges and points, such as found on self feeder roofs, bale movers, etc. are to be padded or covered as necessary to prevent injury. All trailers and other equipment that is to be operated and/or transported on public roads are to be equipped with safety equipment specified in Title 7, Vehicles and Traffic Transportation Code of Texas Statutes, Specific chapters regarding width (621.201), lights and reflectors (545.106, 547.324 and 547.331), brakes (547.401), length (621.201) and inspection (621.204) are to be adhered to. Any trailer that exceeds 102 inches in width must have a signed permit. All towed equipment, regardless of standards, is to be equipped with safety chains. All three-point hitch and P.T.O. operated equipment are to meet current ASABE standards. The IMS WEB page will provide information on how to access or acquire TxDOT Equipment and Vehicle Registrations, and ASABE Standards. (www-ims.tamu.edu)
15. **ELECTRICAL SAFETY:** All 120 VAC and higher electrical plugs and receptacles are to be the equipment grounding type. All metal components are to be grounded. Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) shall be provided for all 120 VAC receptacles. All 50 VAC and higher connections are to be protected in appropriate indoor or outdoor rated enclosures.
16. **GENERAL SAFETY:** Flammable and/or combustible liquids shall not be used, stored or sprayed inside any State Fair of Texas® building at any time. This shall include, but is not limited to, enamel paints, thinners, reducers, gasoline or any other petroleum based liquids. All liquids must be in properly labeled original containers. All compressed gas cylinders shall be properly secured in place. Hand wheels are to be removed. Protective caps installed and taped. No regulators or hoses are to be installed at any time. No extension cords allowed.
17. **OFFLOADING ASSISTANCE:** If the project can be removed safely from the trailer, the State Fair of Texas will provide assistance to unload the project. Unloading assistance is left to the discretion of the Superintendents.
18. **PROJECTS WITH ENGINES:** There is to be no more than two gallons of fuel in any fuel tank. The fuel tank cap is to be in place and sealed with tape. The battery is to be disconnected. This applies to all engines in the exhibit area.
19. **VEHICLES:** Tractors, truck or other vehicles (including non-entered trailers) are not allowed in the exhibit area as part of the display.
20. **PROJECT COMPLETENESS:** All projects should be complete including finish. Any item, necessary for use of the project, must be a part of it (example: hinges and latches on gates and panels) including documentation.
21. **SIGNS:** All projects are to be identified with standard club exhibitor cards. Additional signs, banners, etc. are encouraged, but are subject to approval by the Committee. No "For Sale" signs will be permitted.
22. **LOSS OR DAMAGE:** Every precaution will be taken to protect the projects entered; however, neither the SFT, its management, superintendents nor judges of this Division will be responsible for any loss or damage to projects.
23. **JUDGING CRITERIA for projects, excluding Tractor Restoration:**

CRITERIA	POINTS
Workmanship (including finish)	30
Design and Materials used (including practical)	20
Documentation	10
Knowledge of project (response to questions)	20
Degree of Difficulty	20
Total:	100

Blue Ribbon 90-100 Points / Red Ribbon 80-90 Points / White Ribbon 70-80 Points

Failure to provide all required documentation and information will result in projects being lowered one classification.

24. TRACTOR RESTORATION:

- a. No yard tractors or riding lawnmowers.
 - b. Tractors with steel lugs – Exhibitors must provide mats or lumber/plywood to serve as runners to protect asphalt and concrete from damage.
 - c. Tractor Serial Number must be included with Description on Entry Form.
25. Judging Criteria for Tractor Restoration projects:
- a. **Aesthetics: 15 points.** Overall appearance of tractor, including workmanship and finish. Items that will be considered include, but are not limited to the following:
 - Metal preparation prior to painting
 - Completeness of all sheet metal
 - Painting and finish
 - Detail and completeness of components – steering wheels, seats, decals, instrument panels, wiring harness, etc.
 - b. **Authentic: 10 points.** Must be as original as possible. To include:
 - Paint color, fasteners, and other components such as magnetos, carburetors, exhaust systems

- Mechanical systems, fuel, electrical, engine, transmission, final drive, cooling, etc.
- Serial plates in place with unaltered serial numbers
- c. **Mechanical: 40 points.** To include the mechanical restoration of all systems including: (some tractors may not have all systems)
 - Engine, transmission, final drive
 - Fuel, cooling, ignition, lighting, exhaust, charging, starting, hydraulic and steering systems
 - Exhibitors will be asked to start the tractor and drive it, demonstrating all gears along with systems (hydraulics, lights, brakes, etc.). Driving and mechanical evaluation will be done outside when offloading on Monday. Exhibitors may be asked to move tractors back outside for additional driving and mechanical evaluation on Tuesday.
 - A Mechanical Check Sheet, which tractor judges use in their evaluation, will be posted on the website as soon as it becomes available. These score sheets will include (a) Checks on Systems – engine – transmission – final drive – brakes/steering – lights/safety equipment – cranking/charging and PTO/lift/hydraulics; (b) example question that could be used in interviewing exhibitors to ascertain their knowledge; and (c) observations made when tractors are driven.
- d. **Safety Equipment: 5 points.** All equipment that was original to the tractor should be in place (includes all shields and decals). Tractor must be in safe operating condition. To exhibit a tractor, the following safety considerations must be followed:
 - No more than 2 gallons of fuel in the fuel tank
 - Neat and functional drip pans containing floor absorbent material (cat litter) to collect any coolant, oil, or hydraulics that may drip from the tractor
 - Fuel shut off valves, under all fuel tanks, must be functional and all tractors must be exhibited with these valves off
 - An approved ABC fire extinguisher with a minimum of 5 lb. capacity must be provided and placed near the tractor
 - Tractors may be started only at the request of show officials
- e. **Documentation: 15 points.** Documentation must be typed (recommend word processor or spreadsheet) and include the following: (The National FFA Tractor Restoration Competition documentation format may be used.)
 - One page description of the overall restoration project
 - Expense report identifying all costs involved in the restoration
 - Photos (before, during, after) – Safe working environments should be depicted in all photos
 - Mechanic's report detailing all mechanical work performedAll documentation is to be arranged in a three-ring notebook, divided and sequenced with a table of contents and page numbers.
- f. **Knowledge: 10 points.** Judges will ask questions to determine the exhibitor/exhibitors knowledge of and involvement in the restoration.
- g. **Presentation: 5 points.** Showmanship includes meeting public, eye contact, introduction, and enthusiasm for describing tractor, articulate and assuring confidence.



26. PREMIER EXHIBITOR SWEEPSTAKES:

HIGH SCHOOL JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY. Contestants may compete in a sector of the contest additional to the actual project. This purpose of the contest is to identifying a student who exemplifies the highest level of involvement, knowledge and skill in the Ag Mechanics/Tractor Restoration contest. Exhibitors have the opportunity to compete for a scholarship to further their education.

In addition to their project, contestants will participate in three rounds: a written test, a hands-on skills demonstration, and a presentation of their project. A detailed rubric will be available and used to guide and score. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to conduct the rounds as preliminary in which only a percentage of high scoring individuals advance further.

A. Written Test

A multiple choice test covering general knowledge of electricity, welding, machinery and equipment, engines, tool identification, safety, and structural systems. Study references will be provided.

B. Hands-on Skills Demonstration

Students will participate in select modules to showcase their expertise in that particular skill. A list of possible modules will be provided. Each participant must supply all personal safety equipment including proper footwear. No participants will be allowed to participate in the skills round unless they have and wear appropriate PPE.

C. Presentation

Contestants will present their project to a panel of judges. This will include a 5 minute presentation, followed by additional questions. Contestants will be evaluated on their verbal and nonverbal presentation, ability to effectively respond to questions, and their interaction with industry professionals. Contestants are encouraged to bring supplemental materials for their presentation – visual aids, plans or small prototypes.

Supplemental study materials for the test, a list of possible modules, rubrics and other useful resources will be posted at bigtex.com/livestock in the upcoming future.

DIVISIONS

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CLASSES

1. Hay handling equipment
2. Spraying equipment
3. Mounted and pull type tractor equipment
4. Hydraulic equipment
5. Shop equipment
6. Truck, tractor, and agriculture equipment accessories
7. Division Champion
8. Reserve Division Champion

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

9. Gates and livestock panels
10. Squeeze chutes and restraining equipment
11. Trim chutes, blocking stands, livestock crates and headgates
12. Feeders – includes self and creep feeders
13. Other livestock equipment
14. Division Champion
15. Reserve Division Champion

TRAILER

16. Bumper Pull Utility – under 10ft.
17. Bumper Pull Utility – over 10ft., under 16ft.
18. Bumper Pull Utility – over 16 ft.
19. Bumper Pull Stock – all lengths
20. Gooseneck Lowboy – bed between wheels
21. Gooseneck Flatbed/Float – bed over wheels
22. Gooseneck Stock Trailer – all lengths
23. Multibale
24. Other trailers – includes: welder trailers, dump bed (including hydraulic dump), cargo, and over wide trailers (more than 102 inches). All flatbed (bed over wheels) bumper pull trailers regardless of size.
25. Division Champion
26. Reserve Division Champion

RECREATIONAL PROJECT CLASSES

27. Barbecue Pits and Smokers – Stationary
28. Barbecue Pits and Smokers – Pull Type
29. Home Décor
30. Other
31. Division Champion
32. Reserve Division Champion

WILDLIFE EQUIPMENT

33. Wildlife Feeders
34. Traps
35. Hunting Stands
36. Hunting equipment
37. Other
38. Division Champion
39. Reserve Division Champion

40. Grand Champion Project

41. Reserve Grand Champion Project

TRACTOR RESTORATION (This division is separate from the divisions listed above.)

42. Tractors 1950 and older
43. Tractors 1951 – 1960
44. Tractors 1961 – 1990

- 45. Champion Tractor
- 46. Reserve Champion Tractor

20. AWARDS:

Division Champion	Plaque
Reserve Division Champion	Plaque
Grand Champion Project	Plaque
Reserve Champion Project	Plaque
Tractor Restoration	Plaque
Reserve Tractor Restoration	Plaque
Champion Showmanship	Plaque
Reserve Showmanship	Plaque
Individual Champion Showmanship	Plaque
Individual Reserve Showmanship	Plaque
Tractor Showmanship Champion	Plaque
Tractor Showmanship Reserve Champion	Plaque

YOUTH AGROBOTICS CHALLENGE

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017

SUPERINTENDENT

Derrick Bruton

Entry deadline		September 1
Registration	October 20	9:00AM
Challenge Release	October 20	9:30AM
Build Time	October 20	10:00AM
Robot Challenge	October 20	1:00PM
Awards Presentation	October 20	following challenge

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** This contest is subject to the State Fair of Texas General Rules, Youth Livestock and Contest Special rules listed in this section.
- ELIGIBILITY:** Contestants must be bona fide 4-H or FFA members enrolled in public or private schools in Texas. All members from a team must be from the same county if entered by a CEA, or from the same school if entered by an AST. **Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest along with his/her team. Each exhibitor is required to return a Youth Contest Liability and Indemnity Form upon check-in.**
- TEAMS:** Three (3) to six (6) students may constitute a team in this contest. Teams may not include members from different age divisions. Team members may only compete on one team.
- DIVISIONS:**
 - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but not have reached their 14th birthday on September 1, 2017
 - Senior: must be in the 9th grade or have passed their 14th birthday, but not older than 19 years old on September 1, 2017
- ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Entry applications, remittal summary, and fee of \$40 per team and \$10 each participant thereafter must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany application for entry. All entries must be signed and sent in together with one check by the CEA/AST. Entries will NOT be accepted from other individuals.
- EQUIPMENT:** Each team must supply their own equipment for the challenge. Each team may only bring the supplies listed in the table below. Equipment will be checked by contest officials as teams check in for the contest. Any extra equipment or item that does not meet specifications will be returned to the team coach. All Lego pieces must be fully disassembled when checking in. No pre-assembled robots, arms, etc. allowed. No infrared beacons (remote) or sensors allowed.

Lego® Mindstorm® NXT or EV3 building pieces (excludes brick, motors, and sensors)	Unlimited Quantity
Backup rechargeable batteries or sets of AA batteries	Unlimited Quantity
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT brick	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT motors	3
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT ultrasonic sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT touch sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT sound sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT light or color sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 gyro sensor	1
Laptop computer or tablet with programming software (Lego® or non-Lego® is acceptable)	1 or 2
Power strip (3-prong, grounded)*	1
25 ft. (max) extension cord (3 prong, grounded)*	1
Plastic container or cardboard box for transporting robot to and from game area	1
Ruler or tape measure	1
Pencils and notepad with blank paper for design and note-taking purposes	Unlimited Quantity

** NO two-prong extension or power strip plugs allowed.

- BLUETOOTH CONNECTIVITY:** Bluetooth connections can be made and utilized during the programming phase. It is not allowed during the competition phase while the robot is on the playing field.
- MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION SKILLS AND PROFICIENCY:** Competitors must be capable of designing and building a functioning Lego Mindstorm robot that includes the use of:
 - Motors
 - Light/color sensor
 - Touch sensor
 - Ultrasonic sensor

- e. Levers, arms, claws, etc.
- f. Incorporating non-Lego parts into robot design and/or function

9. MINIMUM PROGRAMMING SKILLS AND PROFICIENCY: Competitors must be capable of programming a Lego Mindstorm robot in order for the robot to:

- a. Move
- b. Turn
- c. Lift
- d. Maneuver attachments effectively
- e. Use sensors appropriately and effectively

10. CONTEST FORMAT/RULES OF PLAY:

- a. Teams will report to the designated location for check in.
- b. An orientation will be provided for all participants where show management will review the challenge, rules and scoring.
- c. Each team will be directed to a team pit (one 6' or 8' table and chairs). Each pit will have access to electricity to power laptops and robot batteries.
- d. Each team will have 3 hours to design, build, program, and test their robot. A test/practice field will be available.
- e. If time permits, teams are allowed to make alterations to their robot design and/or program between matches. Teams must report immediately to the playing field when called.
- f. The robot must perform challenges autonomously.
- g. Only registered contestants and contest officials will be allowed in the pit Robot Challenge areas.
- h. Only two team members are allowed at the Robot Challenge match table during competition. Team members may switch between matches.
- i. Teams that may experience any equipment malfunction(s) may not replace the equipment with supplies outside the contest area (from leaders, volunteers, county Extension agents or contest officials). Instead, team members must work together and be creative in completing preparation without the malfunctioning equipment or visit with other teams to borrow the needed part.
- j. Depending on the challenges, additional point may be awarded for use of sensors.
- k. Depending on the challenges, contest officials may provide non-Lego items that must be incorporated into the function of the robot.
- l. Coaches will be permitted to meet with their team for a 10-minute time period prior to Build Time. This time should be used to help team members develop a plan and foster positive youth development.
- m. No cell phones or other types of communication devices are allowed in the pit or contest areas. Exceptions include the approved items listed in the Participant Rules. During Build Time and Robot Challenge, contestants are not allowed to communicate with spectators (including coaches and parents).
- n. A match will range between 1 and 3 minutes in length, depending upon the challenges designed for competition. The specific time limit will be announced during the Challenge Release. Contest officials will make periodic announcements regarding time remaining in Build Time and Robot Challenges.
- o. Teams will have two preliminary matches in which to earn points. The sum score of the two matches plus the teamwork score will determine teams that qualify for the finals. The top 3 teams in each age division will advance to the final match. If there are fewer than 3 teams in an age division, no finals will take place. The total score from the preliminary matches (match + teamwork scores) will be used for final placings.
- p. Finals will consist of two additional matches. The two match scores from the final round will be added to the total preliminary score. Finalist teams will be ranked based on their total scores. Judges' results are final.
- q. Tie-breaker procedures will be announced during the Challenge Release.
- r. Teams must clean up their pit areas prior to the awards ceremony.

11. SCORING: Point values for each separate challenge may range from 5-50 points, depending on the level of difficulty. Penalties will also depend upon challenge design, but examples may include: knocking over pieces, restricted human interaction with robot, excessive retrievals, etc. Point will be awarded for each round of match play. Additionally, a teamwork score will be assessed by a panel of judges and added to the match scores to form the final team score. The final team score determines qualifiers for finals.

12. RESULTS: The contest results, as announced, will be final.

13. AWARDS: (applies to both age divisions)

High Team

Senior: \$150, Plaque, Team Member Jackets

Junior: \$150, Team Member Plaques

Reserve High Team

\$100, Plaque

1st-5th Place Team

Banner

High Team Coach

Gearbag

**YOUTH DAIRY JUDGING CONTEST
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT
Johnny Lennon

Entry deadline		September 1
Registration	October 21	2:00PM
Contest	October 21	3:00PM
Awards Presentation	October 21	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

- 14. ELIGIBILITY:** Contestants must be bona fide 4-H or FFA members enrolled in public or private schools in Texas. All members from a team must be from the same county if entered by a CEA, or from the same school if entered by an AST. **Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest along with his/her team.** If the eligibility of any student is protested, such protest must be made in writing at the Livestock Office the day of the contest before the contest begins. The protest must be accompanied by a check in the amount of \$100, which will be returned if the protest is sustained. If the protest is not sustained, the \$100 protest fee shall be forfeited. **Each exhibitor is required to return a Youth Judging Contest Liability and Indemnity Form upon check-in.**
- 15. TEAMS:** One (1) to four (4) students may constitute a team in this contest. Clubs/Chapters can enter individuals and/or teams. Contestants entered as individuals, and not teams, will be ineligible for Team Awards. Contestant names and birthdates will be submitted the morning of the contest at registration. Team scores will be determined by the combined scores of the three (3) highest scoring individual team members. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards.
- 16. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Entry applications, remittal summary, and fee of \$40 per team and \$10 each participant thereafter must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany application for entry. All entries must be signed and sent in together with one check by the CEA/AST. Entries will NOT be accepted from other individuals.
- 17. CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
- There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
 - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
 - Contestants must have their group letter clearly visible on their clothing.
 - Contestants cannot smoke or use any tobacco products in contest facilities.
 - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
- 18. CLASSES:** Contestants will judge six (6) classes of four (4) animals each. Classes will not be handled. Contestants will have ten (10) minutes to observe and complete cards. There will be two (2) questions classes, consisting of five (5) questions each. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. Contestants will have five (5) minutes to study notes and ten (10) minutes to answer questions.
- 19. TIES:** Ties will be broken using question scores, then by a tie break class predetermined by Show Officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
- 20. SCORING:** Scan sheets will be provided. All contestants must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring an unmarked clipboard and/or manila folder for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored.
- 21. RESULTS: The contest results, as announced, will be final.**
- 22. DIVISIONS:**
- Junior:** 8-13, 8th Grade and under
 - Senior:** 14-18
- 23. AWARDS:** (applies to both age divisions)
- | | |
|--|--|
| High Team | Senior: \$300, Plaque, Team Member Jackets |
| Reserve High Team | Junior: \$300, Team Member Plaques |
| 1 st -5 th Place Team | \$150, Plaque |
| High Team Coach | Banner |
| High Individual | Gearbag |
| 2 nd -10 th Individual | Buckle |
| | Special Award |
- 24. CERTIFICATE PROGRAM:**
- Certificates will be awarded to the top 3 students (combined Junior and Senior Divisions) who have never previously been awarded a Dairy Scramble certificate at the State Fair of Texas. **Students who are not in grade 12 and/or will not be 19 on 9/1/2018 qualify.** The certificates will be the only 3 given regardless of clerical errors or for any other reason. Winning student's CEA/AST will be notified of their selection will receive an agreement form to complete and return within 30 days. Winners who do not accept or claim the certificate



within 30 days will forfeit any financial funding and the next ranking winner will be moved up to receive the certificate. Winners must purchase a dairy female prior to June 30, 2018 and mail original registration papers to the State Fair Livestock Office no later than July 15, 2018.

SPONSORS:

Southwest Dairy Museum - \$1,000 certificate for the purchase of a Scramble Dairy Heifer to the High Individual.

Dairy Max - \$1,000 certificate for the purchase of a Scramble Dairy Heifer to the 2nd High Individual.

Alliance Bank, Sulphur Springs - \$1,000 certificate for the purchase of a Scramble Dairy Heifer to the 3rd High Individual.

*All heifers must be shown at the 2018 State Fair of Texas Youth Dairy Cattle Show.

**4-H/FFA/FCCLA
FOOD CHALLENGE CONTEST
MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT
Courtney Dodd, Lindsey Yeager

Entry deadline		September 1
Registration	October 2	8:00AM
Preparation begins	October 2	Creative Arts Building, BCLC

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

The Texas 4-H Food Challenge Guidelines can be accessed at:
<http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/FoodChallenge16-17.pdf>

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Events Special Rules.
- 2. AGE DIVISIONS:** Determined by a participant's age as of September 1.
 - Junior Division: must be 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but not have reached their 14th birthday on September 1, 2017.
 - Senior Division: must be in the 9th grade or have passed their 14th birthday, but not older than 19 years old on September 1, 2017.
- 3. MEMBERS PER TEAM:** Each team will have at least three (3) and no more than five (5) members. Teams may not include members in different age divisions (i.e. juniors mixed with seniors)
- 4. ENTRY FEE:** An entry fee of \$75 per team made payable to the State Fair of Texas will be charged. Entries **MUST** be submitted online or by mail prior to entry deadline, September 1, 2017.
- 5. FOOD CATEGORIES:** There will be four categories in each division: 1) Main Dish, 2) Fruits and Vegetables, 3) Bread and Cereal, and 4) Nutritious Snacks. Teams will be randomly assigned to a category, which will not be announced until check-in the day of the contest.
- 6. ATTIRE:** All contestants should wear closed-toe shoes and clothes appropriate for cooking. Each team has the option of wearing coordinated clothing, aprons or hair coverings; however, such attire is not required.
- 7. RESOURCE MATERIALS:** Resource materials will be provided for each team to use during the contest to help prepare their team presentation. These include Choose My Plate – 10 Tips to a Great Plate, Fight Bac – Fight Foodborne Bacteria Brochure, Nutrient Needs at a Glance, Altering Recipes for Good Health, Food Challenge Worksheet, and copies of grocery receipts. No other resource materials will be allowed. Teams may not use their personal copies of the resources during the contest.
- 8. SUPPLY BOX:** Each team must supply their own equipment for the food challenge. Teams may bring only the supplies listed in the contest supply box list. Supply boxes will be checked by contest officials as teams check in for the contest. Any extra equipment will be removed from the team's supply box.
- 9. CONTEST FORMAT:** The contest consist of two parts: 1) Preparation and 2) Presentation.
- 10. PREPARATION:** Each team will be assigned a cooking station (one table) and provided with a set of ingredients reflective of the assigned category. Each team will then have forty minutes to plan and prepare the dish using the ingredients provided at the cooking station and in the pantry, develop a presentation, and clean up their cooking station. The amounts of ingredients, based upon a recipe, and a clue will be at each station to assist the team.
 - The ingredients provided to each team are based upon a recipe. Teams are challenged with being creative and developing their own recipe with the ingredients provided.
 - Teams must incorporate each ingredient into the dish. However, teams may determine the exact amount of each ingredient to use.
 - Teams will have access to a "pantry" of additional ingredients that may be incorporated into their recipe. The number of additional ingredients a team may get will be determined by contest officials and announced during orientation.
 - The ingredients provided to each team at the cooking station and in the pantry may also be used to garnish the dish. Additional garnishing items will not be provided.
 - Note cards and the Food Challenge Worksheet may be used to write down the recipe that the team invents, along with notes related to nutrition, food safety and cost analysis. Teams should be exact on ingredients used, preparation steps, cooking time, temperature, etc.
 - Teams are judged during the preparation portion of the contest. Teams should refer to the scorecard for judging criteria.

- g. Only participants and contest officials will be allowed in food preparation areas. However, spectators may view the contest from designated areas.

- 11. ELECTRICITY:** Electric access will be provided at each cooking station. However, based upon number of entries and electricity capacity, teams should be prepared to use only one heat source at a time.
- 12. EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTIONS:** Teams that may experience any equipment malfunction(s) may not replace the equipment with supplies from another team, leaders, volunteers, CEA/ASTs or contest officials. Team members must work together and be creative in completing preparation without the malfunctioning equipment.
- 13. PRESENTATION:** After the 40-minute preparation time is complete, teams will be called to present their dish to a panel of at least two judges. Teams should refer to the scorecard for judging criteria and what to include in their presentation.
- All team members must participate in the presentation with at least three of them having a speaking role.
 - Judging time will include:
 - 5 minutes for presentation
 - 3 minutes for judges' questions
 - 2 minutes between team presentations for judges to score and write comments
 - Teams are allowed the use of note cards during the presentation but should not read from them, as this minimizes the effectiveness of their presentation.
 - Judges may ask teams questions that are not directly related to the dish prepared. Instead, some questions may address the general knowledge gained through personal experience in a food and nutrition program.
 - No talking or writing is allowed among any team members while waiting to give their team presentation. Team members caught talking and/or writing will receive a warning. The second time, the team will be disqualified and asked to leave. Team members should not have pens or pencils in their possession while waiting to present.
- 14. CLEAN UP:** Teams must clean up their preparation areas. Clean-up time is included in the 40-minute preparation allotment. Teams should plan to not have access to a kitchen facility; therefore, dirty dishes should be placed in a plastic container, bag or box to be cleaned at a later time. Left-over food can be disposed of in trash cans made available.
- 15. TASTING:** Judges may taste at their personal discretion. Therefore, teams should be prepared to serve a portion of their dish to the judges during their presentation.
- 16. FINAL ROUND:** The first place team in each category per age division will compete in the final round competition. Teams competing in the finals round will be provided with an area to wash their supplies in preparation for the finals.
- 17. SCHEDULE:** The following is a tentative/example schedule. A finalized schedule will be determined based upon the number of entries received and shared with contestants and coaches prior to the contest.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <u>Heat 1:</u> | <u>Heat 3:</u> |
| 8:00 am – Team check-in | 10:00 am – Team check-in |
| 8:30 am – Preparation begins | 10:30 am – Cooking/Preparation begins |
| 9:00 am – Presentations begin | 11:00 am – Presentations begin |
| <u>Heat 2:</u> | 12:30 pm – Preliminary Awards |
| 9:00 am – Team check-in | <u>Final Championship Round:</u> |
| 9:30 am – Preparation begins | 2:00 pm – Final Challenge Begins (tentatively) |
| 10:00 am – Presentations begin | |
- 18. AWARDS:** The top three teams in each category, in each age division, will receive awards. Additional placing awards will be provided for the teams competing in the final challenge.

1st – 3rd High Team, in each category, both age divisions
Grand Champion Team Overall
Reserve Champion Team Overall, both age divisions
Coach, both age divisions

Banner
Senior: Plaque, Team Member Jackets
Junior: Team Member Plaques
Plaque
Gearbag

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Bill Botard, Joe Behrens

Entry Deadline		September 1
Registration	October 10	8:00AM
Contest	October 10	9:00AM
Awards Presentation	October 10	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. This contest will be governed by the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas, the Livestock Judging Contests, and the following special rules. Each county and FFA chapter must furnish at least one (1) adult leader to assist with the contest as needed. Leaders and contestants should report to the Superintendent.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Contestants must be bona fide 4-H or FFA members enrolled in public or private schools in Texas. All members from a team must be from the same county if entered by a CEA, or from the same school if entered by an AST.
 - a) **Junior Division:** Contestants must be entered as a member of a Junior Team, be eight (8) years old and in the third grade but not have reached their fourteenth (14th) birthday on September 1, 2017.
 - b) **Senior Division:** Contestants must be entered as a member of a Senior Team, be in the ninth grade or have passed their fourteenth (14th) birthday but not older than nineteen (19) years old on September 1, 2017. Any contestant classified as a junior may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any Junior Division Awards.

Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest along with his/her team. If the eligibility of any student is protested, such protest must be made in writing at the Livestock Office the day of the contest before the contest begins. The protest must be accompanied by a check in the amount of \$100, which will be returned if the protest is sustained. If the protest is not sustained, the \$100 protest fee shall be forfeited. **Each exhibitor is required to return a Youth Judging Contest Liability and Indemnity Form.**
3. **Teams:** One (1) to four (4) students may constitute a team in this contest. Clubs/Chapters can enter individuals and/or teams. Contestants entered as individuals, and not teams, will be ineligible for Team Awards. Contestant names and birthdates will be submitted the morning of the contest at registration. Team scores will be determined by the combined scores of the three (3) highest scoring individual team members. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards.
4. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** An entry applications, remittal summary, and fee of \$40 per team and \$10 each participant thereafter must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany application for entry. All entries must be signed and sent in together with one check by the CEA/AST. Entries will NOT be accepted from other individuals.
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
 - a) There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
 - b) Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
 - c) Contestants must have their group letter clearly visible on their clothing.
 - d) Contestants cannot smoke or use any tobacco products in contest facilities.
 - e) No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
6. **CLASSES:** Contestants will judge nine (9) classes of four (4) animals each. The classes will be made up of animals representing the following species: Cattle, Goats, Sheep, and Swine. Classes will not be handled. Contestants will have ten (10) minutes to observe and complete cards. There will be three (3) questions classes, consisting of five questions each. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. No notes will be allowed while answering questions.
7. **TIES:** Ties will be broken using species question scores, overall question scores and overall score when breaking ties within species. Ties within questions will be broken by overall score and ties within overall score will be broken by overall questions. Scores tied after application of these tie breakers will be broken by a method determined by contest officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
8. **Scoring:** Scan sheets will be provided. All contestants must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring an unmarked clipboard and/or manila folder for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored.
9. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

TEAM AWARDS

(applies to both age divisions)

High Team Overall	Senior: \$300, Plaque, Team Member Jackets
Reserve High Team	Junior: \$300, Team Member Plaques
1 st – 5 th High Teams	\$150, Plaque
High Team–(Cattle, Sheep, Swine & Questions)	Banner
High Team Coach	Plaque
	Gearbag

HIGH INDIVIDUAL AWARDS

(applies to both age divisions)

High Individual Overall	Buckle
2 nd – 10 th High Individual	Special Award
High Individual–(Cattle, Sheep, Swine & Questions)	Plaque

**YOUTH RANGE AND PASTURE PLANT
IDENTIFICATION CONTEST
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 1, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT
Barron Rector

Entry deadline		September 1
Registration	October 1	8:00 AM
Contest	October 1	9:00 AM
Awards Presentation	October 1	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

- 1. ELIGIBILITY:** Any Agriculture Science Teacher (AST) or County Extension Agent (CEA) may enter up an unlimited number of teams trained under his/her supervision in each Division.
 - Participants must be enrolled in a public or private elementary or secondary school of Texas to be eligible to compete. **Each exhibitor is required to return a Youth Judging Contest Liability and Indemnity Form at check-in.**
 - Junior Division** participants must be 8 years old and in the third grade and no more than a freshman in high school on September 1.
 - Senior Division** participants must be at least a sophomore in high school and not more than 18 years old on August 31 or have been on a winning Junior Division team at a statewide contest in the previous year.
 - Individuals who have been on a 1st place Senior Division team in a statewide contest in the previous year are not eligible to compete.
- 2. TEAMS:** Competing teams will consist of three (3) or four (4) members. Scores of the three highest scoring team members will comprise a team score. Individual participants may compete and contend for individual awards. Participants must bring a legal size clipboard and two (2) pencils.
- 3. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** An entry applications, remittal summary, and fee of \$10 per participant, \$40 per team must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany application for entry.
 - All entries must be signed and sent in together with one check by the Agricultural Science Teacher or County Extension Agent. Entries will NOT be accepted from other individuals.
 - Late entries will be accepted through contest day registration, for a late entry fee per participant equal to two times the regular entry fee per participant.
- 4. PLANTS:** Plants may be mounted specimens or live specimens.
 - For a master plant list and characteristics of each plant, contact Dr. Barron Rector, Contest Coordinator, Extension Range Specialist Office, Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Room 225, Ag Bldg., TAMU, College Station, Texas 77843-2126, (979) 845-2755. This master list of plants was prepared by the Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Department of Vocational Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Association of Texas and Water Conservation Districts and show officials.
- 5. SCORING:** Participants will be given scorecards. Participants will have 45 seconds per plant to identify the plant, write in the common name on the scorecard and check the characteristics. Scoring will be done by points. If the plant name is incorrect, no credit will be given for characteristics correctly identified.
- 6. AWARDS:** (applies to both age divisions)

High Individual	Buckle
Individual Placing, 2 nd -10 th	Special Award
Champion Coach	Gearbag
High Team	Plaque, Banner
Reserve Team	Plaque, Banner
3 rd – 5 th Teams	Banner

Plaques sponsored by Dallas Agricultural Club

Specimens for the contest will be selected from the following plants:

GRASSES

Alkali sacaton	Hairy grama	Rescuegrass
Bahiagrass	Hairy tridens	Ryegrass
Barnyardgrass	Hall panicum	Sand dropseed
Beaked panicum	Hooded windmillgrass	Sand lovegrass
Bermudagrass	Inland saltgrass	Scribner dichanthelium
Big bluestem	Japanese brome	Sideoats grama
Black grama	Johnsongrass	Silver bluestem
Blue grama	King Ranch bluestem	Switchgrass
Broomsedge bluestem	Kleingrass	Tall dropseed
Brownseed paspalum	Knotroot bristlegass	Tall fescue
Buffalograss	Little barley	Tanglehead
Buffelgrass	Little bluestem	Texas cupgrass
Burrogras	Lonspike tridens	Texas grama
Bush muhly	Lonton paspalum	Texas wintergrass
California cottontop	Marshhay cordgrass	Thin paspalum
Canada wildrye	Meadow dropseed	Tobasa
Common carpetgrass	Oldfield threeawn	Tumblegrass
Common curlymesquite	Pink pappusgrass	Tumble windmillgrass
Dallisgrass	Plains bristlegass	Vinemesquite
Eastern camagrass	Plains lovegrass	Virginia wildrye
Fall witchgrass	Purple threeawn	Weeping lovegrass
Florida paspalum	Purpletop	Western wheatgrass
Green sprangletop	Rattail smutgrass	White tridens
Gluf cordgrass	Red grama	Wright threeawn
Hairawn muhly	Red lovegrass	Yellow indiagrass

GRASS-LIKE

Cedar sedge	Cherokee sedge
-------------	----------------

FORBS

Bitter sneezeweed	Maximillian sunflower	Texas croton
Broadleaf milkweed	Mexican sagewort	Threadleaf groundsel
Broom snakeweed	Orange zexmenia	Upright prairie-coneflower
Common broomweed	Prairie tea	Western bitterweed
Engelmann daisy	Silverleaf nightshade	Western ragweed
Field bindweed	Slim aster	Yankeeweed

LEGUMES

Alfalfa	Singletary pea	White sweetclover
Bur-clover	Texas bluebonnet	Woolly loco
Crimson clover	Trailing ratany	Yellow neptunia
Nuttall milkvetch		

WOODY

Algerita	Gum bumelia	Sand sage
Ashe juniper	Honey mesquite	Shortleaf pine
Black brush	Huisache	Skunkbush
Blackjack oak	Live oak	Spiny hackberry
Common buttonbush	Loblolly pine	White brush
Coyotillo	Lotebush	Willow baccharis
Flameleaf	Post oak	Yaupon
Guajillo	Redberry juniper	

**YOUTH AGRICULTURE
PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CONTEST
MONDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT
Chris Boleman, Amy Dromgoole

Entry deadline			September 1
Registration	October 9	9:00AM	BCLC
Contest	October 9	10:00AM	BCLC
Awards Presentation			following Contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

- ENTRY FEE:** \$40 per team; \$10 per individual
- ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, 4-H and FCCLA members. **Each exhibitor is required to return a Youth Judging Contest Liability and Indemnity Form at check-in.**
- All teams must consist of members from the same county 4-H, FFA Chapter or FCCLA Chapter
- Each team shall consist of a minimum of 3 and maximum of 4 contestants, with the three highest scores being used to compute team scores.
- Each club or chapter may enter as many teams as desired. Each team must be designated by the teacher of county agent at the time of entry.
- DIVISIONS:**
 - Junior:** must be 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but not have reached their 14th birthday on September 1, 2017.
 - Senior:** must be in the 9th grade or have passed their 14th birthday, but not older than 19 years old on September 1, 2017.
- Contestants must be passing all subjects for the semester or grading period immediately preceding the contest.
- There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
- Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the competition.
- Contestants must have their contestant number clearly visible on their clothing.
- Contestants must advance from one exhibit to the next when instructed to do so.
- Contestants must evaluate each exhibit in sequence and will not be allowed to return to any exhibit after advancing.
- Contestants should not in any way willfully obstruct the work of another contestant.
- If an ineligible contestant is permitted to judge, the team and individual members of that team will be ineligible for prizes and future entry into this contest may be denied to the FFA, 4-H or FCCLA.
- No electronic communication devices will be allowed in the contest area.
- CONTEST FORMAT:** Twenty Texas agricultural products selected from the Texas Agriculture Product List will be exhibited at separate stations. Contestants will select the correct identification of each product from four possible answers and bubble their answer in on a scantron sheet. Each station will also have one multiple choice question pertaining to the product on display. Questions may be: a) general to the industry that produced the product (i.e. Texas' national ranking, economic impact to Texas, general nutritional content, region of production); or b) specific to the individual product that is on display (i.e. cooking method use, growing season, specific nutrition of the cut or variety). Contestants will be allowed 40 seconds at each station before they are asked to advance to the next station.
- SCORING:** Contestants will receive five points for each product that is correctly identified and five points for each question that is correctly answered. However, for points to be awarded on questions pertaining directly to the product displayed, the product must be correctly identified. Points will be awarded for correct answers to questions general to the industry regardless of the product being correctly identified. (Total possible points: 200/individual, 600/team).
- TIES:** Five stations will be selected as tie breakers in advance of the contest. Teams with the highest cumulative scores at these five stations will win any ties. If ties still remain, winners will be determined by the toss of a coin.
- REFERENCES:** The following websites are recommended references. Teams will also benefit from their own web searches and by visiting supermarkets to view products listed on the Texas Agriculture Product List.
Texas International Produce Association (<http://texipa.org/>)
TAMU Extension Horticulture (<http://aggie-horticulture.tamu.edu/>)
TAMU Extension Agricultural Product Identification Study Guide (<http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/Ag-Product-ID-Information.pdf>)
USDA Cuts of Beef (<http://consumer.certifiedangusbeef.com/cuts/Default.aspx>)
Pork Cuts (<http://www.porkretail.org/Resources/4337/CutChart.aspx>)

20. AWARDS: Cash prizes will be awarded to the top Chapter/Club teams. Individual members will receive a special award as well

High Team	Senior: \$150, Banner, Team Member Jackets
2 nd Place Team	Junior: \$150, Banner, Team Member Plaques
3 rd Place Team	\$100, Banner
4 th Place Team	Banner
5 th Place Team	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
2 nd - 10 th High Individuals	Special Award
High Team Coach	Gearbag

Suggested study list:

Almond	Ginger	Pepper (Bell)
Aloe Vera	Grapefruit	Pepper (Chile)
Apple	Green Bean	Persimmon
Apricot	Guava	Pineapple
Artichoke	Honeydew	Plum
Asparagus	Jalapeno	Pomegranate
Avocado	Jicama	Potato
Banana	Jujube	Pumpkin
Bean	Kohlrabi	Radish
Beet	Leeks	Rosemary
Black-Eyed Peas	Lemon	Serrano
Blackberry	Lettuce	Snap Peas
Blueberry	Lime	Spinach
Bok Choy	Loquat	Squash (Summer)
Broccoli	Mandarin	Squash (Winter)
Brussels Sprout	Mango	Strawberry
Cabbage	Mayhaw	Sweet Corn
Cantaloupe	Muscadine	Sweet Potato
Carrot & Maroon Carrot	Napa	Tangerine
Cauliflower	Okra	Tomatillo
Celery	Olive	Tomato
Cherry	Onion (Dry)	Turnip
Cilantro	Onion (Green)	Walnut
Coconut	Orange	Watermelon
Collard Greens	Papaya	
Cucumber	Peach	
Dill	Pear	
Eggplant	Peas	
Fig	Pecan	

****All beef and pork products are also subject to inclusion in this contest**

**YOUTH WILDLIFE CONTEST
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2017**

Superintendent:
Larry Hysmith

Entry deadline			September 1
Registration	October 11	8:00AM	The Texas Discovery Gardens
Contest	October 11	9:00AM	The Texas Discovery Gardens
Awards	October 11	2:00PM	BCLC

1. **PURPOSE.** This contest is designed to challenge any youth currently in a wildlife study and enhance their education in the subject of wildlife species and wildlife habitat management.
2. **REGISTRATION:** Registration for this contest should be conducted through your local county extension office and in accordance to the registration deadlines of the State Fair of Texas. Additional rules and registration details for this contest in accordance with the State Fair of Texas are found in the Exhibitor Handbook on their webpage; <http://bigtex.com/livestock/exhibitorinfo/>.
3. **TEAMS.**
 - a. Contestants may compete as Individuals or as a Team. A Team consists of 2 persons in the same age division. Team members must be from the same school or county program. Team scores will include the total of both members.
 - b. Contestants are divided into two age divisions (as of September 1, 2017);
 - i. Junior: must be 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but not have reached their 14th birthday on September 1, 2017.
 - ii. Senior: must be in the 9th grade or have passed their 14th birthday, but not older than 19 years old on September 1, 2017.
 - c. **Each exhibitor is required to return a Youth Judging Contest Liability and Indemnity Form.**
4. **STUDY RESOURCE:** The study resource for this contest is found on following website: <http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/wildlife-fisheries/>. Click on the 'Contests' tab then scroll down to 'Stock Show Fair Wildlife Contests' and select '2017 State Fair Wildlife Contest Study Resource and Rules'. **Refer to this resource to understand the contest procedure.**
5. **EQUIPMENT.**
 - a. Teams will be provided all answer sheets. Scantrons are not required
 - b. Each contestant will be allowed to bring the following items to the contest area:
 - i. Clipboard
 - ii. Colored map pencils
 - iii. Plastic bag for storing answer sheet in wet weather
 - iv. Small ruler or straight edge to help align rows on the score sheets
 - v. 2 or more #2 pencils
 - c. Contestants will **NOT** be allowed to bring any of the following items to the contest area:
 - i. Any electronic device (calculators, compasses, phones, PDA's, etc.)
 - ii. Papers of any kind containing contest written information
 - iii. Any contestant bringing any of these items into the contest area will be immediately disqualified from competition.
6. **SCORING:** All parts of the contest will be scored for Individual and Team scores. On Teams, each team member's individual score will be used to determine their team score. All contestants are eligible for the high individual placings in their age division. Ties will be broken by the highest score for Part B. Further ties will be broken by using the first miss on Part A. Beyond that, ties will be broken at the discretion of the contest officials.
7. **CONTEST PARTS:** The contest will be presented in two parts:
 - a. Identification and Knowledge
 - b. Wildlife Habitat ManagementEach of these parts is further explained in the contest **Study Resource** referenced earlier in this document. **Refer to this resource to understand the contest procedure.** All contestants will complete the two parts independently even when on a team.
8. **AWARDS:** (applies to both age divisions in both contest divisions)

High Individual	Buckle
2 nd – 10 th Individual Placing	Special Award
1 st – 5 th High Team	Banner
High Team Coach	Gearbag

COLLEGIATE LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST
MONDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2017

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jeff Thayne, Moriah Beyers, Jess Yeaman, Brandon Gunn

Entry deadline		September 1
Coaches Meeting	October 8	6:00PM
Check-In	October 9	7:00AM
Contest	October 9	7:30AM
Awards Banquet	October 9	following oral reasons

SPECIAL RULES

- 1. COLLEGE ELIGIBILITY:** Junior colleges in the U.S. with agriculture departments are eligible to enter the Junior contest. Senior colleges in the U.S. which offer a degree in animal Science are eligible to enter the Senior contest. The entry application must be signed officially by the team coach, certifying that all team members are eligible for entry in this contest. Each college will be permitted to enter one team in the Senior Division, or one team in each Junior division.
- 2. JUNIOR TEAM:** Each Junior team will consist of 5 members and all 5 scores will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards in their division. Junior college individual participants designated as alternates will be eligible for individual overall awards in their division. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a Junior (2 –year program) College and may not have credit for more than 66 semester hours or the equivalent. Contestants must have attended full time the previous semester at the school from which they are competing, or not attended and Junior College the previous semester, in order to be eligible to compete. Students must have a 2.0 GPA on a 4 point scale to be eligible.
 - a. Novice –** Junior colleges may enter (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division may be eligible to complete in the Professional division in future contests. (Subject to other eligibility rules.)
 - b. Professional –** Junior colleges may enter (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division must not have competed in the Junior College Professional Division in past years, and may be eligible to enter the Senior College Division in future contests.
- 3. SENIOR TEAM:** Each Senior College may enter (1) team consisting of 5 members and all 5 will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards. Senior college individual participants designated as alternates will be eligible for individual overall awards. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a senior college which offers a degree in animal science. Students who have participated as contestants in senior intercollegiate livestock judging contests of interstate or international character previous to January 1 are not eligible to enter this contest. Contestants must have been regularly enrolled in their respective colleges the previous semester and must not have served any time as an animal science instructor at any secondary school or college.
- 4. BARN ENTRY:** No contestant or coach will be permitted to enter the show barns 24 hours prior to the contest.
- 5. ARENA SEATING:** Coaches and alternates will not be permitted in the seats of the arena while the contest is in progress. Coaches and alternates may be permitted to see the classes after the judging is completed.
- 6. CLASS MAKEUP:** Each class will consist of four animals. Animals within a class will be designated by numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4. The following classes will be judged: a total of four sheep/goat classes (any combination of market lamb classes, market goat classes, breeding sheep classes (fine wool or medium wool), and/or breeding goat classes); a total of four to five classes of cattle (any combination of market steer classes and/or breeding cattle classes); and a total of three to four swine classes (any combination of market and/or breeding hogs). When available, records may be used for evaluation of breeding classes. Actual class makeup is subject to change within the aforementioned list of classes.
- 7. TIME:** On each class of livestock, contestants will be allowed fifteen (15) minutes to make their observations, record their placings, and take such notes as will assist them in remembering the class when they appear before the judge. All groups will be notified two (2) minutes before the time is up. All contestants shall hand their cards bearing their number, class of animals, and placings, to the group leader immediately when called for. When final time is called, groups will change to other classes as directed by the Superintendent.
- 8. ORAL REASONS:** After placing all classes in the contest, the contestants will appear singly before a judge to give oral reasons substantiating their placings on certain classes. Each contestant will be allowed two (2) minutes to give reasons on each class. No contestant will be allowed to hold any paper or device of any kind that will assist in stating reasons to the judge. Seniors 8 sets, Junior Professionals 8 sets, and Junior Novice 6 sets.
- 9. DRESS CODE:** No contestant will wear any uniform, college colors, or will in any way signify to the judge his/her identity or the identity of the college represented.
- 10. TALKING:** While the contest is in progress, there is to be no conferring between contestants or anyone else, except as directed by the Superintendent or his representative.
- 11. RULE VIOLATIONS:** Any coach or contestant who violates any of the rules of this contest will be barred from competing in future contests and their team will be disqualified for any awards.

- 12. TIES:** Ties will be broken using species reasons scores, overall reasons scores and overall score when breaking ties within species. Ties within reasons will be broken by overall score and ties within overall score will be broken by overall reasons. Scores tied after application of these tie breakers will be broken by a method determined by contest officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
- 13. SCORING:** Scan sheets used for scoring will be provided by the Fair. Standard rules that apply to optical scanning should be followed (blacken only one bubble per class, completely blacken the bubble, avoid stray marks). Each contestant must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring a clipboard for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored. Team number and contestant number are assigned at registration.

14. AWARDS

TEAM AWARDS

High Team Overall	Plaque, 5 Goblets
High Team Overall Coach	Award
Reserve High Team Overall	Plaque, 5 Mint Julep
3rd – 5th High Team Overall	Plaque
High Team (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine, Reasons)	Plaque

INDIVIDUAL AWARDS

High Individual Overall	Buckle, Buckle Holder
2 nd -10 th High Individual Overall	Silver Platter
High Individual (Reasons)	Buckle, Trophy
2 nd – 5th High Individual (Reasons)	Trophy
High Individual (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine)	Bootbag

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE FAIR
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT
David Frazier

MATERIALS TO BE
POSTMARKED BY
September 1, 2017!

Entry Deadline
Registration
Contest
Awards Presentation

October 11
October 11

September 1
8:00AM
9:00AM
following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **ENTRY:** An entry fee of \$25 made payable to State Fair of Texas will be charged. Entries must be made through official State Fair of Texas entry forms. The entry must be postmarked by September 1. Participants are limited to one individual entry, team entries are not allowed.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Each student may enter only one project. There is no limit to the number of participants a chapter or club may submit.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA, and FCCLA members. Upon receiving Grand Champion Overall, contestants are ineligible to compete again.
4. **DIVISIONS:** As of September 1
 - a. **Junior:** must be 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but not have reached their 14th birthday on September 1, 2017.
 - b. **Senior:** must be in the 9th grade or have passed their 14th birthday, but not older than 19 years old on September 1, 2017.
5. A project may be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas and must have been researched and developed within one calendar year of the exhibition date. If the project is a continuation of a longitudinal (multi-year) study, the student's focus for research, display and presentation must center on the most recent year's data.
6. **JUDGING:** Within the contest, judging will consist of a 15 minute time limit per each contestant.
7. **DOCUMENTATION:** Participants must submit the following information to the State Fair of Texas:

State Fair of Texas
Attn: Livestock Office
PO Box 150009
Dallas, TX 75315

 - a. Four copies of the entry's research paper (stapled or bound copies)
 - b. One copy of Adult sponsor/safety assessment form
 - c. One Human Vertebrate Endorsement
 - d. One Non-Human Vertebrate Endorsement
 - e. One Hazardous Material Waiver Form
 - f. One Research Expense Form

These forms can be located on the Printable Forms Section of the website.

8. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
 - a. Participants are provided a 10ft X 10ft booth space to put up a table display and poster board explaining the project.
 - b. Participants must be present at their booths during judging on Tuesday to explain their research/science project and answer questions to the public and judges
 - c. Participants must provide all supplies including backing to mount poster board.
 - d. Participants must provide their own extension cords and tape to safely secure cords and prevent tripping.
 - e. No external power supplies will be provided. Equipment should have an internal power supply for demonstrations.
 - f. Table will be provided by the Fair.
9. **COMPETITIONS CATEGORIES**

Animal Science: The study of animal systems, including life processes, health, nutrition, genetics, management and processing, through the study of small animals, aquaculture, livestock, dairy, horses and/or poultry.

Environmental Services/Natural Resource Systems: The study of systems, instruments and technology used in waste management; the study of the management of soil, water, wildlife, forests and air as natural resources and their influence on the environment.

Food Products and Processing Systems: The study of product development, quality assurance, food safety, production, sales and service, regulation and compliance and food service within the food service industry.

Plant Systems: The study of plant life cycles, classifications, functions, structures, reproduction, media and nutrients, as well as growth and cultural practices, through the study of crops, turf grass, trees and shrubs and/or ornamental plants.

Power, Structural and Technical Systems: The study of agricultural equipment, power systems, alternative fuel sources and precision technology, as well as woodworking, metalworking, welding and project planning for agricultural structures.

Social Systems: The study of human behavior and the interaction of individuals in and to society, including agricultural education, agribusiness economic, agricultural communication, agricultural leadership and other social science applications in agriculture, food and natural resources.

10. AWARDS:

Senior:

Category Champion	Banner, Trophy, \$1000 Scholarship
Reserve Category Champion	Banner
Grand Champion	Banner, Buckle, \$5000 Scholarship
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner, Buckle, \$1000 Scholarship

Junior:

Category Champion	Banner
Grand Champion	Trophy
Reserve Grand Champion	Trophy

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL
JOB INTERVIEW CONTEST
MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Tammy Glascock, Sue Witt

Entry deadline		September 1
Cover Letter/ Résumé Statement of Originality Submission		September 1
Registration	October 16	8:00AM
Contest	October 16	9:00AM
Awards Presentation		following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

This show will be governed by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.

1. **OBJECTIVE:** Participants will apply for a position in the agricultural industry and write a cover letter/résumé pertaining to the job description. During the contest, participants will fill out a job application, interview before a panel of judges and write a follow up letter once the interview is completed. However, the cover letter, résumé and past work experiences should all reflect true and correct information about the applicant. It is encouraged that participants apply for an agricultural related job that best reflects his/her interests and work experiences.
2. **ENTRY:** An entry fee of \$25 made payable to the State Fair of Texas will be charged for each job interview entry. Entries must be made through official State Fair of Texas entry forms and completed online at <http://www.bigtex.com>. All entries for the 2016 job interview contest will be completed by using the State Fair of Texas entry system. All forms must be completed. Forms with missing information will be considered incomplete entries and will not be accepted. Contestants failing to submit a copy of these materials by this deadline are subject to disqualification.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, 4-H and FCCLA members. Cover letters and résumés submitted must have been constructed by FFA, 4-H or FCCLA members under direct supervision of the Agricultural Science Teacher, County Extension Agent or FCCLA Advisor. Participants may enter the contest under only one youth organization (FFA, 4-H, FCCLA). Entries in multiple organizations will result in both submissions being disqualified. Participants must be an actively enrolled member in either the Texas FFA Program, Texas 4-H and Youth Development Program or Texas FCCLA.
4. **DIVISIONS:** As of September 1
 - a. **Junior:** must be 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but not have reached their 14th birthday on September 1, 2017.
 - b. **Senior:** must be in the 9th grade or have passed their 14th birthday, but not older than 19 years old on September 1, 2017.
5. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Participants may enter only one time in the job interview contest each year under one organization.
6. All materials submitted must have been created and written, in their entirety, by a member of FFA, 4-H or FCCLA.
7. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The event will be held in the following contest format:
 - a. A maximum of 30 participants will be selected from the cover letter/résumé submission as the top participants. Those selected will be notified of their advancement by September 30 and compete on October 16. The first round of interviews will be divided among a maximum of three rooms. The top two individuals from each room will then advance to the final round and participate in the interview \ portion of the contest again.
 - b. Contest order will be determined by a random system to determine the order in which they will compete in both rounds.
 - c. At the beginning of the contest, all participants will be given 15 minutes to fill out the job application in unison and then wait their turn to compete in the interview portion of the contest.
 - d. Finalists will compete for Grand and Reserve Champions placing, unless otherwise announced.

8. GUIDELINES:

The State Fair of Texas Job Interview cover letter and resume must be uploaded to judgingcard.com as a single file PDF by September 1, 2017. No late entries will be accepted.

- a. Cover Letter: The cover letter must be the result of the participants' own effort and cannot exceed more than one page and must be single spaced, 12 pt. size and Times New Roman font with 1" margins.
- b. The cover letter should be dated for the day of the contest and addressed to:

Daryl E. Real
State Fair of Texas
PO Box 150009
Dallas, TX 75315

- c. **Résumé:** Submit an accurate résumé with no fictitious experience and not to exceed two pages. Participants are free to format the résumé in the way they deem most professional. The résumé should be submitted no later than September 1.
 - d. **A statement of originality signed by the participant, parent(s), and AST, CEA or teacher is included on the SFT entry application.**
 - e. If a participant exceeds the guidelines for the cover letter and/or the résumé, point deductions will be taken at the discretion of the Superintendent, Show Management and Judges.
 - f. Each participant should bring **six copies** of their cover letter/résumé on the day of the contest. Printing will not be available onsite. Points will be deducted if six copies are not presented at the time of registration.
 - g. **Dress Attire:** Business attire or Official FFA/4-H/FCCLA attire is recommended.
 - h. **Application:** The participants will begin this portion of the contest in unison before the personal interviews start. The participants will have 15 minutes to complete the application and may bring in a copy of their résumé to use as reference for past employment information.
 - i. **Personal Interview:** Participants will proceed to a room during the contest with two (2) to five (5) judges who will act as the hiring managers for the position in which the participant has applied. The interview will last no more than 10 minutes.
 - j. **Follow-Up Letter:** Participants will conclude the contest by writing or typing a letter to the interview panel thanking them for their time. Contestants are permitted to utilize cover letters and résumés at this time.
 - k. **Outside Materials:** The use of outside materials is limited to business cards and notepads for the personal interview and a copy of the résumé and cover letter for the application. All other materials are prohibited and violation will result in disqualification.
- 9. SCORE SHEET:** The cover letter and résumé will be reviewed and scored by judges prior to the contest. Judges' comments will be returned by mail to the Agriculture Science Teacher, County Extension Agent or FCCLA Advisor following the contest.
- 10. AWARDS:** Awards will be based on the evaluation of the job interview segments to a set of standards.
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Grand Champion | \$250, Buckle, Banner |
| Reserve Grand Champion | \$125, Banner |
| 3 rd -5 th | Banner, Special Award |
- 11. TIEBREAKERS:** Ties will be broken based on the highest score in the rubric category that carries the most weight. If a tie still exists, then the rubric category that carries the next amount of weight will be used to break the tie. This process will continue in the event that a tie still exists. The superintendent has the authority to further determine tie breakers to declare a winner.

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION
APPLICATION (Max Percent: 20)	Was the information presented in a legible format? Were all the questions and required areas filled in correctly? Were the answers to the application grammatically correct?
COVER LETTER (Max Percent: 15)	Did the cover letter meet the one page maximum? Was it addressed and dated correctly? Is the information in the cover letter true and is the information relevant to the position being applied? Did the cover letter create interest in the applicant? Was the letter grammatically correct and professional?
RESUME (Max Percent: 15)	Did the résumé meet the one page maximum? Was the information and work experience non-fictitious and highlight the applicants experience in the most professional manner? Was the résumé easy to read and follow?
PERSONAL INTERVIEW (Max Percent: 40)	Was the applicant confident and able to relate their past experience to the position in which they are applying? Did the applicant seem knowledgeable about the position applied for and able to answer questions thoroughly?
FOLLOW-UP COORES-PONDENCE (Max Percent: 10)	Did the applicant provide a grammatically correct, professional, business letter following the interview? Did the applicant express their gratitude for the time of the employer and reiterate their interest in the position?

- 12. REFERENCES:** This list of references is not intended to be inclusive. Other sources may be utilized, and teachers are encouraged to make use of the very best instructional materials available. The following list contains references that may prove helpful during event preparation:
- National FFA Core Catalog – Strunk and White
Greggs Manual
Elements of Style – Strunk and White

Microsoft® Word ® résumé templates

101 Toughest Interview Questions...and Answers That Win Job, Daniel Porto, Daniel Porot/Paperback/Published 1999

25 Reasons Why I Won't Hire You! What You Did Wrong Before, During & After the Interview! Zenja Glass/Paperback/Published 1998

Best Answers to the 201 Most Frequently Asked Interview Questions, Matthew J. Deluca, Mathew J. DeLuca/Paperback/Published 1996

The Complete Job Interview Handbook, John J. Marcus/Paperback/Published 1994

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEST
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT:

Laura Huebinger, Derrick Bruton

Entry deadline		September 1
Registration	October 18	7:00AM (BCLC)
Orientation	October 18	8:00AM (BCLC)
Contest	October 18	8:30AM (Cotton Bowl; BCLC)
Awards	October 18	5:30 PM (or conclusion of contest, BCLC)

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **ENTRY:** An entry fee of \$25 made payable to State Fair of Texas will be charged per entry. Entries must be made through official State Fair of Texas entry forms and completed online at <http://www.bigtex.com>.
 - a. The form must be completed online; printed; signed by the youth contestant, parent/guardian, and AST/CEA. The original must be post marked by the entry deadline. Any missing forms will be considered incomplete entries and will not be accepted.
 - b. ONLY ONE speech per contestant.
 - c. State Fair of Texas Agricultural Public Speaking Contest Manuscript Cover Page and manuscripts must be uploaded as a single pdf file to Judging Card by September 1.
 - d. Any speech with obscene language will be disqualified.
 - e. The State Fair of Texas is not responsible for judgingcard.com logins. Check your login capabilities as early as possible to prevent any problems with login, blocks or uploading. All contest finalists will be posted on Judging Card.
2. **CONTENT:** The State Fair of Texas Agricultural Public Speaking Contest Manuscript Cover Page including the abstract, manuscript and reference list must be uploaded to www.judgingcard.com as a single PDF file by September 1, 2017. No late entries will be accepted.
3. **MANUSCRIPT:**
 - a. Manuscripts will be certified and validated by a contest committee to determine if the appropriate division was entered.
 - b. Do not bring a copy of the manuscript to the speaking contest.
 - c. The State Fair of Texas Agricultural Public Speaking Contest Manuscript Cover page (which includes abstract and statement of originality signature) will be the first page of the uploaded document. Contestants do not need an additional APA formatted title page.
 - d. The manuscript must be completed in APA style. Included but not limited to: page numbers, running head, and a reference list. Information about APA can be found at the following link: www.apastyle.org.
 - e. A reference list following APA style must be included. Lack of State Fair of Texas Agricultural Public Speaking Contest Manuscript Cover Page, abstract, or reference page will result in disqualification.
4. **ORIGINALITY:** The manuscript and speech presentation must be the contestant's own effort. A statement of originality is included on the entry form that must be completed online, signed, and mailed.
5. **ELIGIBILITY:** Participation is limited to Texas residents only, who are members of a Texas 4-H Club, FCCLA or Texas FFA Chapter. Exhibitors must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas and they must be at least 8 years old and in the third grade, but not more than 18 years old on September 1. Exhibitors must be bona fide residents of the State of Texas. Past State Fair of Texas Grand Champion speaking contestant winners who have won scholarships are ineligible to enter.
6. **AGE GROUPS:** Contestants will be divided into two age groups.
 - a. Junior: 8 years old and in the third grade, but no more than in the eighth grade on September 1.
 - b. Senior: At least ninth grade, but no more than 18 years old on September 1.
7. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
 - a. The speech presentations will be judged by a panel of 2-3 judges.
 - b. The junior age group may be combined into one division for judging. The top two junior contestants will compete for Grand and Reserve Champion during the Public Awards Ceremony.
 - c. The top two contestants in each division will advance to the Semi-Finals where they will compete for division championship.
 - d. If there are more than 15 entries in a division, show management reserves the right to randomly divide into sub-divisions. The top two entries in the sub-division will advance to the Division Semi-Finals. The top two contestants in the Division Semi-Finals will advance to the Semi-Finals.

- e. Top two senior finalists will compete for Grand and Reserve Champion during the Public Awards Ceremony.
8. **TIME LIMIT:** Each speech shall be a minimum of six (6) minutes and a maximum of eight (8) minutes. Deductions will be applied to overall score if time is under/over the allotted time. Time point deductions will apply as follows:
Under six minutes – one point per ten seconds, over eight minutes – one point per ten seconds.
9. **QUESTION/ANSWER PERIOD:** A three-minute question/answer period will follow each speech. At the end of three minutes, time will be called and all questioning will end. If time is called during the contestant's answer to a question, the contestant may complete his or her answer. Only official judges may ask questions of the contestants.
10. **ATTIRE:** Business attire or official 4-H or FFA dress is recommended.
11. **PROPS:** The use of props of any kind is prohibited. Violation will result in disqualification.
12. **DIVISIONS:** Each contestant will enter their speech in one of nine divisions. The division must be declared on the entry form when submitting the manuscript. There are topics which may be appropriate in more than one division. If a topic is appropriate in more than one division, final division determination of all speeches will be at the discretion of show management.
- Agribusiness:** Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as cooperatives, sales, service, entrepreneurship, marketing, finance, commodities, futures, hedging, advertising, online marketing etc.
 - Agricultural Advocacy:** Any current or future subject that addresses the process or act of journalism, communications, social media or public relations where agricultural related information is being communicated to the public
 - Agricultural Policy:** Any current or future subject that addresses police or legislation on the following: domestic farm issues, international trade, international competition, rural economic development, politics, legal issues, animal rights, animal welfare, law, subsidies, price supports, etc.
 - Agricultural Technology:** Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as biotechnology, biogenetics, bioengineering, mechanical engineering, farm safety, use of technology, research, laser, satellites or advancements made in agricultural practices through the use of technology, computer systems, or cutting-edge ideas.
 - Animal Science:** Any current or future subject that addresses any aspects of the dairy, equine, poultry, sheep, goat, swine, beef or specialty animal industries such as embryo transfer and in-vitro-fertilization.
 - Horticulture:** Any current or future subject that addresses any aspect of the horticulture and/or agronomy industries including floriculture, fruit and/or vegetable production, nursery operations, turf and landscape management, crop production or specialty crop production.
 - Livestock Show Ethics:** Any current or future subject that addresses any aspect of the ethics practiced in the livestock show industry.
 - Natural Resources:** Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as soil, water, air, rural water, water quality, wildlife, forestry, aquaculture, conservation, recreation, recycling, energy, environmental issues, etc.
 - Western Heritage:** Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as western history, culture or heritage.
13. **SCORE SHEET:** The manuscripts will be reviewed and validated by show management prior to the speaking contest. A separate panel of judges will evaluate and score the presentation. Judges' comments will be returned by mail to the County Extension Agent or Agriculture Science Teacher following the contest. Score sheets can be found at www.bigtex.com.
14. **RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
15. **AWARDS:**
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division Champions | Banner, Trophy |
| Reserve Division Champions | Banner |
| Grand Champion | Banner, Buckle |
| Reserve Grand Champion | Banner, Buckle |
| Senior Grand Champion Speaker Overall | \$5000 Scholarship |
| Senior Grand Champion Overall Speaker | \$2000 Scholarship |

**YOUTH BEEF SKILLATHON
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Chris Skaggs, Jason Cleere

Entry Deadline		September 1
Registration	October 13	9:00AM
Contest	October 13	10:00AM
Awards Presentation	October 13	following contest

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** This show/contest is subject to the State Fair of Texas General Rules, Youth Livestock and Contest Special Rules listed in this section. The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s). Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
- 2. ENTRY:** An entry fee of \$25 made payable to State Fair of Texas will be charged per entry. Entries must be made through official State Fair of Texas entry forms and must be entered online at www.bigtex.com by CEA/AST by entry deadline.
- 3. ELIGIBILITY:** Contestants must be between the ages of 8 years old – 18 years old.
- 4. DIVISIONS:** The contestants will be divided into three age divisions (aged as of September 1):
 - a. Junior:** 8-10
 - b. Intermediate:** 11-13
 - c. Senior:** 14-18
- 5. CONTEST:**
 - A. JUNIOR:**
Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.
 - B. INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR:**
Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and a speech/thought question on a beef industry issue.
- 6. STUDY MATERIALS:** See www.bigtex.com/livestock for live links:
TAMU Animal Science (<http://animalscience.tamu.edu/livestock-species/beef/publications/>)
State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides (<http://bigtex.com/livestock/livestockshow/>)
- 7. AWARDS:** (applies to all age divisions)

Champion	Buckle
1 st -3 rd	Banner
4 th -10 th	Special Award

**YOUTH SHEEP SKILLATHON
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Shawn Ramsey

Entry Deadline		September 1
Registration	October 21	8:00 AM
Contest	October 21	9:00 AM
Awards Presentation	October 21	following contest

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** This show/contest is subject to the State Fair of Texas General Rules, Youth Livestock and Contest Special Rules listed in this section. The Skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s). Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
2. **ENTRY:** An entry fee of \$25 made payable to State Fair of Texas will be charged per entry. Entries must be made through official State Fair of Texas entry forms and must be entered online at www.bigtex.com by CEA/AST by entry deadline.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Contestants must be between the ages of 8 years old – 18 years old.
4. **DIVISIONS:** The contestants will be divided into three age divisions (aged as of September 1):
 - a. **Junior:** 8-10 Buckle
 - b. **Intermediate:** 11-13 Buckle
 - c. **Senior:** 14-18 Buckle
5. **CONTEST:**
 - A. JUNIOR:**
Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.
 - B. INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR:**
Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and a speech/thought question on a sheep industry issue.
6. **STUDY MATERIALS:** See www.bigtex.com/livestock for live links:
TAMU Animal Science (<http://animalscience.tamu.edu/livestock-species/sheep-goats/publications/>)
State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides (<http://bigtex.com/livestock/livestockshow/>)
7. **AWARDS:** (applies to all age divisions)

Champion	Buckle
1 st -3 rd	Banner
4 th -10 th	Special Award

**YOUTH SWINE SKILLATHON
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2017**

SUPERINTENDENT

Randy Harp

Entry deadline		September 1
Registration	September 30	7:00AM
Contest	September 30	8:00AM
Awards Presentation	September 30	following contest

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** This show/contest is subject to the State Fair of Texas General Rules, Youth Livestock and Contest Special Rules listed in this section. The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s). Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
- 2. ENTRY:** An entry fee of \$25 made payable to State Fair of Texas will be charged per entry. Entries must be made through official State Fair of Texas entry forms and must be entered online at www.bigtex.com/livestock by CEA/AST by entry deadline.
- 3. ELIGIBILITY:** Contestants must be between the ages of 8 years old – 18 years old.
- 4. DIVISIONS:** The contestants will be divided into three age divisions (aged as of September 1):
 - a. **Junior:** 8-10
 - b. **Intermediate:** 11-13
 - c. **Senior:** 14-18
- 5. CONTEST:**
 - A. JUNIOR:**

Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations and/or skill stations.
Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.
 - B. INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR:**

Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations and/or skill stations.
Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and a speech/thought question on a swine industry issue, if necessary.
- 6. STUDY MATERIALS:** See www.bigtex.com/livestock for live links:

TAMU Animal Science (<http://animalscience.tamu.edu/livestock-species/swine/skillathon/>)
State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides (<http://bigtex.com/livestock/livestockshow/>)
National Pork Board/Pork Checkoff (<http://www.pork.org/youth-and-education/skillathon-quiz-bowl/>)
Texas Pork Producers Association (<https://texaspork.org/swine-skill-a-thons/>)
PQA+ Handbook (<http://old.pork.org/filelibrary/youthpqaplus/2014/ypqahandbook.pdf>)
Swine Care Handbook (2016 Draft) <http://swinecarehandbook.pork.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/SCH-draft-150826.pdf>
Swine Resource Handbook for Marketing and Breeding (Ohio State University publication) <http://estore.osu-extension.org/Swine-Resource-Handbook-for-Market-and-Breeding-Projects-P148.aspx>
- 7. AWARDS:** (applies to all age divisions)

Champion	Buckle
1 st -3 rd	Banner
4 th -10 th	Special Award